

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Elementary Algebra Review Topics

Professor Tim Busken

January 14, 2015

# Table of Contents

## 1 Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

# Mathematical Theorems

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Definition

A theorem is a statement that has been proven on the basis of previously established statements.

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

A set is a collection of objects or numbers. We use braces  $\{ \}$  to denote a set.

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

A set is a collection of objects or numbers. We use braces  $\{ \}$  to denote a set.

## Example 1

$\{ 1,2,3,4 \}$  denotes a set containing the four numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4.

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The union of two sets A and B, written  $A \cup B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are either in A or in B or both. The  $\cup$  symbol means the word “or.”

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The union of two sets A and B, written  $A \cup B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are either in A or in B or both. The  $\cup$  symbol means the word “or.”

**Example 2** Suppose  $A = \{1,2,3\}$  and  $B = \{4,5,6\}$ .  
Then  $A \cup B$  is equal to what set?

$A \cup B =$

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The union of two sets A and B, written  $A \cup B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are either in A or in B or both. The  $\cup$  symbol means the word “or.”

**Example 2** Suppose  $A = \{1,2,3\}$  and  $B = \{4,5,6\}$ .  
Then  $A \cup B$  is equal to what set?

$$A \cup B = \{1,2,3,4,5,6\}$$



# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The intersection of two sets A and B, written  $A \cap B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are in both A and B. The  $\cap$  symbol means the word “and.”

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The intersection of two sets A and B, written  $A \cap B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are in both A and B. The  $\cap$  symbol means the word “and.”

**Example 3** Suppose  $A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$  and  $B = \{2, 4, 20\}$ .  
Then  $A \cap B$  is equal to what set?

$A \cap B =$

# Basic Set Definitions

## Review Topics

### Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The intersection of two sets A and B, written  $A \cap B$ , is the set of all elements (numbers) that are in both A and B. The  $\cap$  symbol means the word “and.”

**Example 3** Suppose  $A = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}$  and  $B = \{2, 4, 20\}$ .  
Then  $A \cap B$  is equal to what set?

$$A \cap B = \{2, 4\}$$

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The natural numbers,

$$\mathbb{N} = \{1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

consists of the counting numbers, where **the ellipsis (...)** indicates that the set goes on to infinity, or that there is no upper bound (largest number) in the set.

# Number Types

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)**Number Types**[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)[Operations](#)[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular &](#)[Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic](#)[Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times](#)[Binomial](#)[Factoring](#)[Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

## Definition

The set of whole numbers,

$$\mathbb{W} = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

is the set of natural numbers unioned with zero, written  $\mathbb{W} = \mathbb{N} \cup \{0\}$ .

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

The set of integers,

$$\mathbb{Z} = \{\dots, -4, -3, -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

is also known as all the positive and negative whole numbers.

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

A rational number is any number that can be written as a fraction where both the numerator and denominator are integers (and the denominator is not zero).

The set of rational numbers is written symbolically as

$$\mathbb{Q} = \left\{ \frac{a}{b} \mid a \text{ and } b \text{ are any integers, and } b \neq 0 \right\}$$

Note that any integer “a” is a rational number since  $a = \frac{a}{1}$ .

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

HUGE note: When a rational number (fraction) is represented as a decimal number, then

- ① it has a finite number of digits to the right of the decimal point; for example,  
 $\frac{5}{4} = 1.25$ , OR



# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &amp;

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

HUGE note: When a rational number (fraction) is represented as a decimal number, then

- 1 it has a finite number of digits to the right of the decimal point; for example,  $\frac{5}{4} = 1.25$ , OR
- 2 it has an infinite number of digits to the right of the decimal point *AND* those digits have a repeating pattern, for example  $\frac{1}{3} = 0.\overline{3}$  and  $\frac{2}{37} = 0.054054054 \dots = 0.\overline{054}$ .

# Number Types

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)[Operations](#)[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular &](#)[Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic](#)[Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times](#)[Binomial](#)[Factoring](#)[Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

## Definition

Real numbers that are not rational, for example,  $\sqrt{2}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{3}$ , and  $\pi$  are called irrational numbers. The set of irrational numbers is denoted  $\mathbb{I}$ .

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

Real numbers that are not rational, for example,  $\sqrt{2}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{3}$ , and  $\pi$  are called irrational numbers. The set of irrational numbers is denoted  $\mathbb{I}$ .

HUGE note: When an irrational number is represented as a decimal number, then

- 1 it has an infinite number of digits to the right of the decimal point,

# Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

**Number Types**

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Definition

Real numbers that are not rational, for example,  $\sqrt{2}$ ,  $\sqrt[3]{3}$ , and  $\pi$  are called irrational numbers. The set of irrational numbers is denoted  $\mathbb{I}$ .

HUGE note: When an irrational number is represented as a decimal number, then

- 1 it has an infinite number of digits to the right of the decimal point,
- 2 and those digits do not have a repeating pattern.

# Number Types

## Review Topics

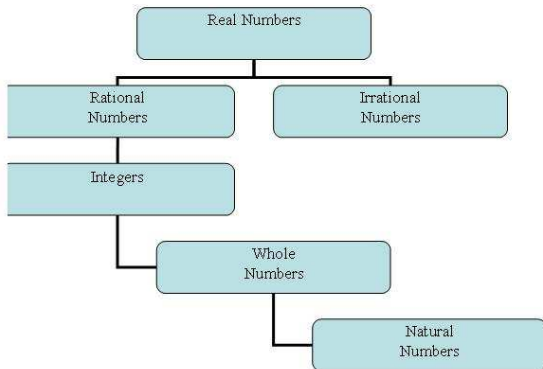
[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)[Operations](#)[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times Binomial](#)[Factoring Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

## Definition

The set of real numbers, denoted  $\mathbb{R}$ , is the set  $\mathbb{R} = \mathbb{Q} \cup \mathbb{I}$ , that is the set of rationals unioned with the irrationals. Each real number can be uniquely represented as a decimal, and we associate each real number with a distinct point on a coordinate (number) line.

Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types**
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



# Opposites

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

**Opposites**

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Theorem

*Every real number has an opposite. The sum of a real number and its opposite is zero. Opposites are often called additive inverses.*

**Example** The opposite of 5 is  $-5$ , and  $5 + (-5) = 0$

# Reciprocals

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites**
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Theorem

*Every non-zero real number has a reciprocal. The product of a real number and its reciprocal is one. Reciprocals are often called multiplicative inverses.*

**Example** The multiplicative inverse of 5 is  $\frac{1}{5}$ , and  $5 \cdot \frac{1}{5} = 1$



# Absolute value

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value**
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition (Absolute Value)

The absolute value of a real number is its distance from 0 on the number line. If  $|x|$  represents the absolute value of  $x$ , then

$$|x| = \begin{cases} x, & \text{if } x \geq 0; \\ -x, & \text{if } x < 0. \end{cases}$$

The absolute value of a real number is never negative.

**Example**  $|5| = 5$  and  $|-5| = 5$ .

# Theorem (Properties of Absolute value)

*For any real numbers  $a$  and  $b$ :*

①  $|a| \geq 0$

②  $|-a| = |a|$

③  $|a \cdot b| = |a| \cdot |b|$

④  $\left|\frac{a}{b}\right| = \frac{|a|}{|b|}$  *provided  $b \neq 0$*

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

**Absolute Value**

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

To add two real numbers with *the same sign*:

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
**Operations**  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

To add two real numbers with *the same sign*:

- Add the absolute values and use the common sign.

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &amp;

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

To add two real numbers with *the same sign*:

- Add the absolute values and use the common sign.

## Examples

$$7 + 5 = 12$$

$$-7 + (-5) = -12$$

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

To add two real numbers with *different signs*:

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
**Operations**  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## To add two real numbers with *different signs*:

- Subtract the smaller absolute value from the larger absolute value. The answer has the same sign as the number with the larger absolute value.

# Addition

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel LinesAlgebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
BinomialFactoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

To add two real numbers with *different signs*:

- Subtract the smaller absolute value from the larger absolute value. The answer has the same sign as the number with the larger absolute value.

## Examples

$$7 + (-5) = 2$$

$$-7 + 5 = -2$$



# Subtraction

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)

### Operations

[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular &](#)[Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic](#)[Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times](#)[Binomial](#)[Factoring](#)[Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

We use addition to define subtraction.

## Definition

Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  represent any two real numbers. Then

$$a - b = a + (-b)$$

To subtract  $b$ , add the opposite of  $b$ .

# Multiplication

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &

Parallel Lines

Algebraic

Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like

Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times

Binomial

Factoring

Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

**To multiply two real numbers:**

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

# Multiplication

## To multiply two real numbers:

- simply multiply their absolute values.

# Multiplication

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

### Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## To multiply two real numbers:

- simply multiply their absolute values.

**Like signs give a positive answer.** For example,

$$7 \cdot 5 = 35$$

$$(-7) \cdot (-5) = 35$$

# Multiplication

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)

### Operations

[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times Binomial](#)[Factoring Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

## To multiply two real numbers:

- simply multiply their absolute values.

**Like signs give a positive answer.** For example,

$$7 \cdot 5 = 35$$

$$(-7) \cdot (-5) = 35$$

**Unlike signs give a negative answer.** For example,

$$-7 \cdot 5 = -35$$

$$7 \cdot (-5) = -35$$

# Division

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)

### Operations

[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular &](#)[Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic](#)[Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times](#)[Binomial](#)[Factoring](#)[Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

We use multiplication to define division.

## Definition

Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  represent any two real numbers, and that  $b \neq 0$ . Then

$$\frac{a}{b} = a \cdot \frac{1}{b}$$

# Division

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)

### Operations

[Properties of Real Numbers](#)[Distributive Property](#)[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular &](#)[Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic](#)[Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times](#)[Binomial](#)[Factoring](#)[Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

We use multiplication to define division.

## Definition

Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  represent any two real numbers, and that  $b \neq 0$ . Then

$$\frac{a}{b} = a \cdot \frac{1}{b}$$

## Example

$$\frac{3}{4} = 3 \cdot \frac{1}{4}$$

# Properties of Real Numbers

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

### Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &amp; Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Closure

Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, then  $a + b$  and  $a \cdot b$  are real numbers too.

	For Addition	For Multiplication
<b>Commutative</b>	$a + b = b + a$	$a \cdot b = b \cdot a$
<b>Associative</b>	$a + (b + c) = (a + b) + c$	$a \cdot (b \cdot c) = (a \cdot b) \cdot c$
<b>Identity</b>	$0 + a = a$	$1 \cdot a = a$
<b>Inverse</b>	$a + (-a) = 0$	$a \cdot \left(\frac{1}{a}\right) = 1$
<b>Mult. Prop of Zero</b>	$0 \cdot a = 0$	



# The Distributive Property

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers

### Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Theorem (Distributive Property of Multiplication )

*Multiplication distributes over addition. For example,*

$$a \cdot (b + c) = a \cdot b + a \cdot c$$

# The Distributive Property

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
**Distributive Property**  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

The distributive property says that multiplication distributes over addition.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real  
Numbers

**Distributive Property**

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
Binomial

Factoring  
Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property**
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

The distributive property says that multiplication distributes over addition. For example, notice that  $3 \cdot (2 + 5)$  simplifies to the same number as  $3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5$ .

## Review Topics


Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers

**Distributive Property**

Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

The distributive property says that multiplication distributes over addition. For example, notice that  $3 \cdot (2 + 5)$  simplifies to the same number as  $3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5$ .

$$3 \cdot (2 + 5) = 3(7) = 21$$


## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers

**Distributive Property**

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &

Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF


Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

The distributive property says that multiplication distributes over addition. For example, notice that  $3 \cdot (2 + 5)$  simplifies to the same number as  $3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5$ .

$$3 \cdot (2 + 5) = 3(7) = 21$$


and

$$3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5 = 6 + 15 = 21$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers

**Distributive Property**

Exponential Notation

The Order of  
 Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &  
 Parallel Lines

Algebraic  
 Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like  
 Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times  
 Binomial

Factoring  
 Polynomials

GCF

Factor By Grouping

ac-grouping method

Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

The distributive property says that multiplication distributes over addition. For example, notice that  $3 \cdot (2 + 5)$  simplifies to the same number as  $3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5$ .

$$3 \cdot (2 + 5) = 3(7) = 21$$

and

$$3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5 = 6 + 15 = 21$$

Therefore,

$$3(2 + 5) = 3 \cdot 2 + 3 \cdot 5$$

Notice in the expression  $3 \cdot (2 + 5)$  that each number inside the parenthesis is multiplied by 3.

# The Distributive Property

**Example** Use the Distributive Property on the algebraic expression,  $3 \cdot (x - 1)$ . Assume  $x$  represents a real number.

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property**
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
**Distributive Property**  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# The Distributive Property

**Example** Use the Distributive Property on the algebraic expression,  $3 \cdot (x - 1)$ . Assume  $x$  represents a real number.

**Solution:**

$$3 \cdot (x - 1) = 3 \cdot (x + (-1))$$

Definition of Subtraction

$$= 3 \cdot x + 3 \cdot (-1)$$

Distributive Property

$$= 3x + (-3)$$

$$= 3x - 3$$

Definition of Subtraction

## Theorem

*Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  are any real numbers. Then*

$$-\frac{a}{b} = \frac{-a}{b} \quad \text{and} \quad -\frac{a}{b} = \frac{a}{-b}$$

### Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)[Number Types](#)[Opposites](#)[Absolute Value](#)[Operations](#)[Properties of Real Numbers](#)**[Distributive Property](#)**[Exponential Notation](#)[The Order of Operations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Equations](#)[Linear Inequalities](#)[Coordinate System](#)[Lines](#)[slope](#)[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)[Algebraic Expressions](#)[Polynomials](#)[Poly Add/Subtract](#)[Combining Like Terms](#)[Multiplying Poly's](#)[Trinomial times Binomial](#)[Factoring Polynomials](#)[GCF](#)[Factor By Grouping](#)[ac-grouping method](#)[Rational Expressions](#)

# Exponential Notation

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property

## Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Recall the following terminology related to multiplication.

# Exponential Notation

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
**Exponential Notation**  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Recall the following terminology related to multiplication.

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} 4 & \times & 6 & = & 24 \\ \uparrow & & \uparrow & & \uparrow \\ \text{factor} & & \text{factor} & & \text{product} \end{array}$$

The numbers we are multiplying are called **factors**.

# Exponential Notation

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
**Exponential Notation**  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Recall the following terminology related to multiplication.

$$\begin{array}{ccccc} 4 & \times & 6 & = & 24 \\ \uparrow & & \uparrow & & \uparrow \\ \text{factor} & & \text{factor} & & \text{product} \end{array}$$

The result of multiplying the factors is called the **product**.

# Exponential Notation

In the product  $2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$ , notice that 2 is a factor several times.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property

## Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
**Exponential Notation**  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Exponential Notation

In the product  $2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$ , notice that 2 is a factor several times. When this happens, we can use a shorthand notation, called an **exponent** to write repeated multiplication.

# Exponential Notation

In the product  $2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$ , notice that 2 is a factor several times. When this happens, we can use a shorthand notation, called an **exponent** to write repeated multiplication. For example,

$2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$  can be written as  $2^5$ . (Read as "two to the fifth power.")

$2$  is a factor 5 times

exponent

base

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation**
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



# Exponential Notation

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
**Exponential Notation**  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

In the product  $2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$ , notice that 2 is a factor several times. When this happens, we can use a shorthand notation, called an **exponent** to write repeated multiplication. For example,

$2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$  can be written as  $2^5$ . (Read as "two to the fifth power.")  
 2 is a factor 5 times  
 exponent  
 base

This is called **exponential notation**. The **exponent**, 5, indicates how many times the **base**, 2, is a factor.

# Exponential Expressions

## Helpful Hint

An exponent applies only to its base. For example,  $4 \cdot 2^3$  means  $4 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation**
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Exponential Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
**Exponential Notation**  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Helpful Hint

An exponent applies only to its base. For example,  $4 \cdot 2^3$  means  $4 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2$

## Helpful Hint

Dont forget that  $2^4$ , for example is not  $2 \cdot 4$ . The expression  $2^4$  means repeated multiplication of the same factor.

$$2^4 = 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 \cdot 2 = 16 \text{ whereas } 2 \cdot 4 = 8$$

# The Order of Operations

Example: Simplify  $6 + 2 \cdot 30$ . Do you multiply or add first?

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation

## The Order of Operations

Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# The Order of Operations

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation

### The Order of Operations

Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

When evaluating a mathematical expression, we will perform the operations in the following order:

- 1 Begin with the expression in the innermost parenthesis or brackets and work our way out.

# The Order of Operations

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation

### The Order of Operations

Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

When evaluating a mathematical expression, we will perform the operations in the following order:

- 1 Begin with the expression in the innermost parenthesis or brackets and work our way out.
- 2 Change exponential expressions into repeated multiplication.

# The Order of Operations

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation

### **The Order of Operations**

Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

When evaluating a mathematical expression, we will perform the operations in the following order:

- 1 Begin with the expression in the innermost parenthesis or brackets and work our way out.
- 2 Change exponential expressions into repeated multiplication.
- 3 Multiply or divide in order from left to right.

# The Order of Operations

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
**The Order of Operations**  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

When evaluating a mathematical expression, we will perform the operations in the following order:

- 1 Begin with the expression in the innermost parenthesis or brackets and work our way out.
- 2 Change exponential expressions into repeated multiplication.
- 3 Multiply or divide in order from left to right.
- 4 Add or subtract in order from left to right.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation

**The Order of Operations**

Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# The Order of Operations

When evaluating or simplifying an algebraic or arithmetic expression, we always use the ORDER OF OPERATIONS. In other words we evaluate the expression in the following order:

*P–Parenthesis*

*E–Exponents*

*M–Multiplication*

*D–Division*

*A–Addition*

*S–Subtraction*

The operations  $+$ ,  $-$ ,  $\times$ ,  $\div$  must be performed from left to right! The acronym

PEMDAS helps us to recall the ORDER OF OPERATIONS.

# Example

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation

### The Order of Operations

Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

**Example** Recall that for any real number  $a$ , it is always true that  $-a = (-1) \cdot a$ . Use the Order of Operations and  $-a = (-1) \cdot a$  to simplify the arithmetic expression  $5 - 10^2$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
**The Order of Operations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Example

**Example** Recall that for any real number  $a$ , it is always true that  $-a = (-1) \cdot a$ . Use the Order of Operations and  $-a = (-1) \cdot a$  to simplify the arithmetic expression  $5 - 10^2$ .

**Solution:**

$$5 - 10^2 = 5 + (-10^2)$$

Definition of Subtraction

$$= 5 + \left( (-1) \cdot 10^2 \right)$$

Since  $-a = (-1) \cdot a$

$$= 5 + \left( (-1) \cdot 10 \cdot 10 \right)$$

Since  $10^2 = 10 \cdot 10$

$$= 5 + (-100) = -95$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations

### Linear Equations

Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.
- Suppose that  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, with the exception  $a \neq 0$ . A **linear equation in one variable** is an equation of the form  $ax + b = 0$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.
- Suppose that  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, with the exception  $a \neq 0$ . A **linear equation in one variable** is an equation of the form  $ax + b = 0$ . For example, when  $a = 1$  and  $b = -4$ , the resulting linear equation in  $x$  is  $x - 4 = 0$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.
- Suppose that  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, with the exception  $a \neq 0$ . A **linear equation in one variable** is an equation of the form  $ax + b = 0$ . For example, when  $a = 1$  and  $b = -4$ , the resulting linear equation in  $x$  is  $x - 4 = 0$ .
- If we replace the variable in a linear equation with a value that results in a true statement, we say that the value is a **solution** or **root** to the equation or that it **satisfies** the equation.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.
- Suppose that  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, with the exception  $a \neq 0$ . A **linear equation in one variable** is an equation of the form  $ax + b = 0$ . For example, when  $a = 1$  and  $b = -4$ , the resulting linear equation in  $x$  is  $x - 4 = 0$ .
- If we replace the variable in a linear equation with a value that results in a true statement, we say that the value is a **solution** or **root** to the equation or that it **satisfies** the equation.
- Ex: How do you solve  $2x - 4 = 0$  for  $x$ ?



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An **equation** is a statement (or sentence) indicating that two algebraic expressions are equal.
- Suppose that  $a$  and  $b$  represent any real numbers, with the exception  $a \neq 0$ . A **linear equation in one variable** is an equation of the form  $ax + b = 0$ . For example, when  $a = 1$  and  $b = -4$ , the resulting linear equation in  $x$  is  $x - 4 = 0$ .
- If we replace the variable in a linear equation with a value that results in a true statement, we say that the value is a **solution** or **root** to the equation or that it **satisfies** the equation.
- Ex: How do you solve  $2x - 4 = 0$  for  $x$ ?

use the addn./subt. and mult./div. props of equality—Section 1.1

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations

### Linear Equations

Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An equation can be an classified as

- 1 an **IDENTITY**,
- 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
- 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An equation can be classified as
  - 1 an **IDENTITY**,
  - 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
  - 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.
- An equation is called an **IDENTITY** when it is true for ALL VALUES of the variable for which the equation is defined.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An equation can be classified as
  - 1 an **IDENTITY**,
  - 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
  - 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.
- An equation is called an **IDENTITY** when it is true for ALL VALUES of the variable for which the equation is defined. For example, the equation  $x^2 - 49 = (x - 7)(x + 7)$  is an identity since it's a mathematical statement that is true for every real number  $x$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An equation can be classified as
  - 1 an **IDENTITY**,
  - 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
  - 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.
- An equation is called an **IDENTITY** when it is true for ALL VALUES of the variable for which the equation is defined. For example, the equation  $x^2 - 49 = (x - 7)(x + 7)$  is an identity since it's a mathematical statement that is true for every real number  $x$ .
- An equation is called **CONDITIONAL** when it is true for SOME VALUES of a variable, BUT NOT ALL.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An equation can be classified as
  - 1 an **IDENTITY**,
  - 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
  - 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.
- An equation is called an **IDENTITY** when it is true for ALL VALUES of the variable for which the equation is defined. For example, the equation  $x^2 - 49 = (x - 7)(x + 7)$  is an identity since it's a mathematical statement that is true for every real number  $x$ .
- An equation is called **CONDITIONAL** when it is true for SOME VALUES of a variable, BUT NOT ALL. For example  $x^2 + 3x + 2 = 0$  is conditional since it is an equation that is only true for real numbers  $x = -1, -2$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An equation can be classified as
  - 1 an **IDENTITY**,
  - 2 a **CONDITIONAL EQUATION**,
  - 3 or a **CONTRADICTION**.
- An equation is called an **IDENTITY** when it is true for ALL VALUES of the variable for which the equation is defined. For example, the equation  $x^2 - 49 = (x - 7)(x + 7)$  is an identity since it's a mathematical statement that is true for every real number  $x$ .
- An equation is called **CONDITIONAL** when it is true for SOME VALUES of a variable, BUT NOT ALL. For example  $x^2 + 3x + 2 = 0$  is conditional since it is an equation that is only true for real numbers  $x = -1, -2$
- A **CONTRADICTION** is a false equation, such as  $4 = 9$ .

# Solving Linear Equations

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A linear equation in one variable is any equation that can be put in the form

$$a \cdot x + b = c$$

where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants (numbers) and  $a \neq 0$ .



# Solving Linear Equations

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A linear equation in one variable is any equation that can be put in the form

$$a \cdot x + b = c$$

where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants (numbers) and  $a \neq 0$ .

**For example,**  $2 \cdot x + 3 = -1$  is a linear equation in one variable.

# Solving Linear Equations

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A linear equation in one variable is any equation that can be put in the form

$$a \cdot x + b = c$$

where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants (numbers) and  $a \neq 0$ .

**For example**,  $2 \cdot x + 3 = -1$  is a linear equation in one variable.

$2x$ ,  $3$  and  $-1$  are called the **terms** of the equation.

# Solving Linear Equations

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A linear equation in one variable is any equation that can be put in the form

$$a \cdot x + b = c$$

where  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$  are constants (numbers) and  $a \neq 0$ .

**For example**,  $2 \cdot x + 3 = -1$  is a linear equation in one variable.

$2x$ ,  $3$  and  $-1$  are called the **terms** of the equation.

$2x$  is a **variable term** and  $3$  and  $-1$  are **constant terms**.

## Definition

The **solution set** for an equation is the set of all numbers that when used in place of the variable make the equation a true statement.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

The **solution set** for an equation is the set of all numbers that when used in place of the variable make the equation a true statement.

**Example** The solution set for  $4x - 2 = 10$  is  $\{3\}$  since replacing  $x$  with 3 makes the equation a true statement.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

The **solution set** for an equation is the set of all numbers that when used in place of the variable make the equation a true statement.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Example** The solution set for  $4x - 2 = 10$  is  $\{3\}$  since replacing  $x$  with 3 makes the equation a true statement.

### Solution:

$$4x - 2 = 10$$

$$4 \cdot (x) - 2 = 10$$

Associative Property of Multiplication

$$4 \cdot (3) - 2 = 10$$

Replace  $x$  with 3

$$12 - 2 = 10$$

The Order of Operations says that we multiply before subtracting.

## Definition

Two or more equations with the same solution set are called **equivalent equations**.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

Two or more equations with the same solution set are called **equivalent equations**.

**Example**  $2x + 3 = -1$ ,  $x = -2$ ,  $2x = -4$ , and  $x + 2 = 0$  are all **equivalent equations** since the solution set for each is  $\{-2\}$ .

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



# Properties of Equality

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Addition Property of Equality

For any three algebraic expressions  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ ,

$$\text{If } A = B$$

$$\text{then } A + C = B + C$$

In words: Adding the same quantity to both sides of an equation will not change the solution set.

# Properties of Equality

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Multiplication Property of Equality

For any three algebraic expressions  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ , where  $C \neq 0$ ,

$$\text{If } A = B,$$

$$\text{then } A \cdot C = B \cdot C$$

In words: Multiplying both sides of an equation by the same non-zero quantity will not change the solution set.

# Classroom Examples: Solve the following equations for x.

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

①  $\frac{2}{3}x + 4 = -8$

②  $3x - 3 = -5x + 9$

③  $-x = 1$

④  $\frac{3}{5}x + \frac{1}{3} = -\frac{5}{6}$

⑤  $0.08x + 0.10(8000 - x) = 680$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

**Step 1:**    **a.** Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.

# Solving Linear Equations in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

**Step 1:**    **a.** Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.  
                 **b.** If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Step 1:**

**a.** Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.

**b.** If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions. If decimals are present consider multiplying both sides by a power of 10 to clear the equation of decimals.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- Step 1:**
- Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.
  - If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions. If decimals are present, consider multiplying both sides by a power of 10 to clear the equation of decimals.
  - Combine similar terms on each side of an equation.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Step 1:**    **a.** Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.

**b.** If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions. If decimals are present consider multiplying both sides by a power of 10 to clear the equation of decimals.

**c.** Combine similar terms on each side of an equation.

**Step 2:**    Use the Addition Property of Equality to get all variable terms on one side of the equation and all constant terms on the other side.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Step 1:**    **a.** Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.

**b.** If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions. If decimals are present consider multiplying both sides by a power of 10 to clear the equation of decimals.

**c.** Combine similar terms on each side of an equation.

**Step 2:**    Use the Addition Property of Equality to get all variable terms on one side of the equation and all constant terms on the other side.

**Step 3:**    Use the Multiplication Property of Equality to get the variable by itself on one side of the equation.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Equations**  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Step 1:** a. Use the Distributive Property to separate terms, if necessary.

b. If fractions are present, consider multiplying both sides by the LCD to eliminate the fractions. If decimals are present, consider multiplying both sides by a power of 10 to clear the

equation of decimals.

c. Combine similar terms on each side of an equation.

**Step 2:** Use the Addition Property of Equality to get all variable terms

on one side of the equation and all constant terms on the other side.

**Step 3:** Use the Multiplication Property of Equality to get the variable by itself on one side of the equation.

**Step 4:** Check your solution in the original equation to be sure that you have not made a mistake in the solution process.

# Classroom Examples: Solve the following equations for x.

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations**
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

①  $6 - 2(5x - 1) + 4x = 20$

②  $3(5x + 1) = 10 + 15x$       Special Case 1

③  $-4 + 8x = 2(4x - 2)$       Special Case 2

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An equation states that two algebraic expressions are equal, while an **inequality** is a statement that indicates two algebraic expressions are not equal in a *particular way*.

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An equation states that two algebraic expressions are equal, while an **inequality** is a statement that indicates two algebraic expressions are not equal in a *particular way*.
- Inequalities are stated using one the following symbols:
  - 1 less than  $<$ ,
  - 2 less than or equal to  $\leq$ ,
  - 3 greater than  $>$ ,
  - 4 or greater than or equal to  $\geq$ .

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An equation states that two algebraic expressions are equal, while an **inequality** is a statement that indicates two algebraic expressions are not equal in a *particular way*.
- Inequalities are stated using one the following symbols:
  - 1 less than  $<$ ,
  - 2 less than or equal to  $\leq$ ,
  - 3 greater than  $>$ ,
  - 4 or greater than or equal to  $\geq$ .

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Definition

Replacing the equal sign in the general linear equation  $a \cdot x + b = c$  by any of the symbols  $<$ ,  $\leq$ ,  $>$  or  $\geq$  gives a **linear inequality in one variable**.

**For example,**  $2 \cdot x - 1 \leq 0$  and  $3x + 5 > 8$  are two different linear inequalities in a single variable,  $x$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Solving Linear Inequalities

## Definition

**The solution to any linear inequality is a SET of real numbers.**



# Solving Linear Inequalities

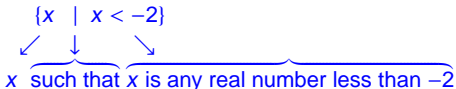
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Definition

**The solution to any linear inequality is a SET of real numbers.**

**For example,**  $\{x \mid x < -2\}$  is shorthand notation for the set of real numbers less than  $-2$ .

$\{x \mid x < -2\}$   
  
 x such that x is any real number less than  $-2$

## Addition Property for Inequalities

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

### Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

For any three algebraic expressions  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ ,

$$\text{If } A < B$$

$$\text{then } A + C < B + C$$

In words: Adding the same quantity to both sides of an inequality will not change the solution set.

We can use the Addn. Prop. to write ***equivalent inequalities***.

# Example 1

Solve the inequality,  $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Solution:** Try to get the variable terms on the left-hand side of the inequality, and the constant terms on the right-hand side.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Solution:** Try to get the variable terms on the left-hand side of the inequality, and the constant terms on the right-hand side.

$$5x + 4 < 4x + 2$$

$$5x + 4 + (-4) < 4x + 2 + (-4)$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$5x + (4 + (-4)) < 4x + (2 + (-4))$$

Associative Prop. of Addition

$$5x + 0 < 4x + (-2)$$

Additive Inverse & Closure Props.

$$5x < 4x - 2$$

Additive Identity & the Defn. of Subtraction

Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Solution:**

$$5x < 4x - 2$$

$$5x + (-4x) < 4x - 2 + (-4x)$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$5x + (-4x) < 4x + (-4x) - 2$$

Commutative Prop. of Addn.

$$(5x + (-4x)) < (4x + (-4x)) - 2$$

Associative Prop. of Addn.

$$(5 - 4) \cdot x < 0 - 2$$

Distributive & Additive  
 Inverse Props.

$$1 \cdot x < -2$$

Closure & Additive  
 Identity Props.

$$x < -2$$

Multiplicative Identity Prop.

# Example 1

Solve the inequality,  $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Conclusion:** The solution set of the given inequality is  $\{x \mid x < -2\}$ . This is called writing the solution using **set notation** (or set-builder notation).

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions



## Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Conclusion:** The solution set of the given inequality is  $\{x \mid x < -2\}$ . This is called writing the solution using **set notation** (or set-builder notation).

**Graph:** We can shade the number line to the left of  $-2$  to give a graphical description of the solution set.



### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations

### Linear Inequalities

- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

**Conclusion:** The solution set of the given inequality is  $\{x \mid x < -2\}$ . This is called writing the solution using **set notation** (or set-builder notation).

**Graph:** We can shade the number line to the left of  $-2$  to give a graphical description of the solution set.



We use a left-opening parenthesis at  $-2$  to indicate that  $-2$  is not part of the solution set.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation

- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations

### Linear Inequalities

- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope

- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

- Algebraic Expressions

- Polynomials

- Poly Add/Subtract

- Combining Like Terms

- Multiplying Poly's

- Trinomial times Binomial

- Factoring Polynomials

- GCF

- Factor By Grouping

- ac-grouping method

- Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

An alternate and more compact way of writing the solution set is

$$(-\infty, -2)$$

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

An alternate and more compact way of writing the solution set is

$$(-\infty, -2)$$

This gives us 3 equivalent representations of the solution set to the original inequality:

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

An alternate and more compact way of writing the solution set is

$$(-\infty, -2)$$

This gives us 3 equivalent representations of the solution set to the original inequality:

Set Notation

$$\{x \mid x < -2\}$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

An alternate and more compact way of writing the solution set is

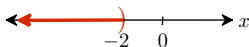
$$(-\infty, -2)$$

This gives us 3 equivalent representations of the solution set to the original inequality:

Set Notation

$$\{x \mid x < -2\}$$

Line Graph



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

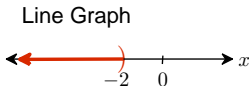
# Example 1 Solve the inequality, $5x + 4 < 4x + 2$ , then graph the solution.

An alternate and more compact way of writing the solution set is

$$(-\infty, -2)$$

This gives us 3 equivalent representations of the solution set to the original inequality:

Set Notation  
 $\{x \mid x < -2\}$



Interval Notation  
 $(-\infty, -2)$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Properties of Inequalities

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Multiplication Property of Inequalities

For any three algebraic expressions  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ , where  $C \neq 0$ ,

$$\text{If } A < B,$$

$$\text{then } A \cdot C < B \cdot C$$

$$\text{or } A \cdot C > B \cdot C$$

if  $C$  is positive ( $C > 0$ )

if  $C$  is negative ( $C < 0$ )



# Properties of Inequalities

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Multiplication Property of Inequalities

For any three algebraic expressions  $A, B$  and  $C$ , where  $C \neq 0$ ,

$$\text{If } A < B,$$

$$\text{then } A \cdot C < B \cdot C$$

if  $C$  is positive ( $C > 0$ )

$$\text{or } A \cdot C > B \cdot C$$

if  $C$  is negative ( $C < 0$ )

**In words:** Multiplying both sides of an inequality by a positive quantity always produces an equivalent inequality. Multiplying both sides of an inequality by a negative number produces an equivalent inequality BUT it reverses the direction of the inequality symbol.

# Example 2

Determine what set  
is the solution to

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real  
Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of  
Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular &  
Parallel Lines  
Algebraic  
Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like  
Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times  
Binomial  
Factoring  
Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Example 2

Determine what set  
is the solution to  
 $-2x - 3 \leq 3$

**Solution:**

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

$$-2x - 3 + 3 < 3 + 3$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$-2x \leq 6$$

Additive Inverse & Identity Props

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot (-2x) \geq \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 6$$

Multiplication Prop. of Inequalities

$$x \geq -3$$

Closure

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Example 2

Determine what set  
is the solution to  
 $-2x - 3 \leq 3$

**Solution:**

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

$$-2x - 3 + 3 < 3 + 3$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$-2x \leq 6$$

Additive Inverse & Identity Props

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot (-2x) \geq \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 6$$

Multiplication Prop. of Inequalities

$$x \geq -3$$

Closure

**Set Notation**

$$\{x \mid x \geq -3\}$$

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Example 2

## Determine what set is the solution to

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

**Solution:**

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

$$-2x - 3 + 3 < 3 + 3$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$-2x \leq 6$$

Additive Inverse & Identity Props

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot (-2x) \geq \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 6$$

Multiplication Prop. of Inequalities

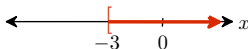
$$x \geq -3$$

Closure

**Set Notation**

$$\{x \mid x \geq -3\}$$

**Line Graph**



### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Example 2

Determine what set  
is the solution to

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

**Solution:**

$$-2x - 3 \leq 3$$

$$-2x - 3 + 3 < 3 + 3$$

Addition Prop. of Inequalities

$$-2x \leq 6$$

Additive Inverse & Identity Props

$$\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot (-2x) \geq \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 6$$

Multiplication Prop. of Inequalities

$$x \geq -3$$

Closure

Set Notation

$$\{x \mid x \geq -3\}$$

Line Graph



Interval Notation

$$[-3, \infty)$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

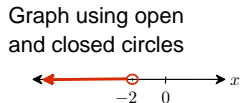
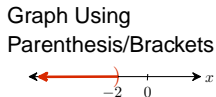
# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities**
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

**Inequality Notation**  
 $x < -2$

**Interval Notation**  
 $(-\infty, -2)$



# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities**
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Inequality Notation

$$x < -2$$

$$x \leq -2$$

## Interval Notation

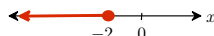
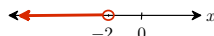
$$(-\infty, -2)$$

$$(-\infty, -2]$$

## Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



## Graph using open and closed circles





# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

### Inequality Notation

$$x < -2$$

$$x \leq -2$$

$$x \geq -3$$

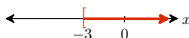
### Interval Notation

$$(-\infty, -2)$$

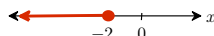
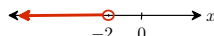
$$(-\infty, -2]$$

$$[-3, \infty)$$

### Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



### Graph using open and closed circles



# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

### Inequality Notation

$$x < -2$$

$$x \leq -2$$

$$x \geq -3$$

$$x > -3$$

### Interval Notation

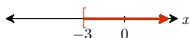
$$(-\infty, -2)$$

$$(-\infty, -2]$$

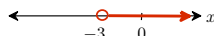
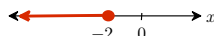
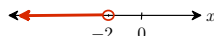
$$[-3, \infty)$$

$$(-3, \infty)$$

### Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



### Graph using open and closed circles



# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

**Classroom Example:** Solve the following inequality.

- $3(2x + 5) \leq -3x$

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

**Classroom Examples:** Take the next five minutes to work these 6 problems. Graph the solution set to the given inequality, then write the solution set using interval notation.

- $x \leq -6$
- $x > 5$
- $x \geq -1$
- $x > 10$

**Classroom Examples:** Solve each inequality. Graph the solution set, then write the solution set using interval notation.

- $2x - 1 \leq -6$
- $-3x < 2x - 6$

# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities**
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A compound inequality is two or more simple inequalities {sets} joined by the terms 'and' or 'or' .

**For Example**, the set  $\left\{ x \mid 3x - 6 \leq -3 \text{ or } 3x - 6 \geq 3 \right\}$  is a compound inequality.

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “ $x$  is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .”

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations

### Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

### Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “x is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .”  
 The statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is called a **composite inequality** because it is composed of the intersection of the sets described by  $-7 < x$  AND  $x < 7$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “x is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .” The statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is called a **composite inequality** because it is composed of the intersection of the sets described by  $-7 < x$  AND  $x < 7$ . We can use the coordinate line to illustrate each solution set as follows:



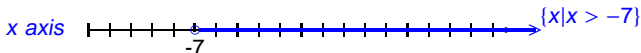
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “x is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .” The statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is called a **composite inequality** because it is composed of the intersection of the sets described by  $-7 < x$  AND  $x < 7$ . We can use the coordinate line to illustrate each solution set as follows:



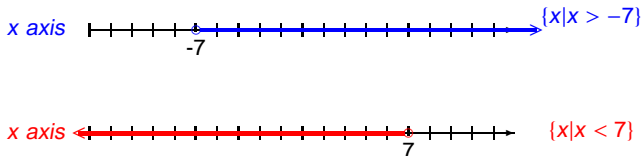
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “ $x$  is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .” The statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is called a **composite inequality** because it is composed of the intersection of the sets described by  $-7 < x$  AND  $x < 7$ . We can use the coordinate line to illustrate each solution set as follows:



## Review Topics

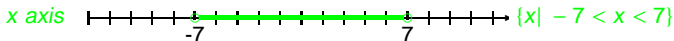
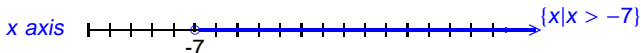
Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The inequality statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is to be read “x is in between  $-7$  and  $7$ .”

The statement  $-7 < x < 7$  is called a **composite inequality** because it is composed of the intersection of the sets described by  $-7 < x$  AND  $x < 7$ . We can use the coordinate line to illustrate each solution set as follows:



# Linear Inequalities in One Variable

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
**Linear Inequalities**  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

**Classroom Examples:** Solve the following compound inequalities. Graph the solution set on a number line, then write the solution set using interval notation.

- $-7 \leq 2x + 1 \leq 7$
- $3x - 6 \leq -3$  or  $3x - 6 \geq 3$

# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Inequality  
Notation

$$-4 < x < 3$$

Interval  
Notation

$$(-4, 3)$$

Graph Using  
Parenthesis/Brackets



Graph using open  
and closed circles



# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities**
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Inequality Notation

$$-4 < x < 3$$

$$-4 \leq x \leq 3$$

Interval Notation

$$(-4, 3)$$

$$[-4, 3]$$

Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



Graph using open and closed circles



# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

### Inequality Notation

$$-4 < x < 3$$

$$-4 \leq x \leq 3$$

$$-4 < x \leq 3$$

### Interval Notation

$$(-4, 3)$$

$$[-4, 3]$$

$$(-4, 3]$$

### Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



### Graph using open and closed circles



# Interval Notation and Graphing

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations

## Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Inequality Notation

$$-4 < x < 3$$

$$-4 \leq x \leq 3$$

$$-4 < x \leq 3$$

$$-4 \leq x < 3$$

Interval Notation

$$(-4, 3)$$

$$[-4, 3]$$

$$(-4, 3]$$

$$[-4, 3)$$

Graph Using Parenthesis/Brackets



Graph using open and closed circles





## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Ordered Pairs

We now turn our attention to equations containing two variables,  $x$  and  $y$ . Paired data plays an important role in these type of equations.

# Ordered Pairs

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A pair of numbers enclosed in parenthesis and separated by a comma, such as  $(-2, 1)$ , is called an **ordered pair of numbers**. The first number in the pair is called the **x-coordinate** of the ordered pair; the second number is called the **y-coordinate**. For the ordered pair  $(-2, 1)$ , the x-coordinate is  $-2$  and the y-coordinate is  $1$ .

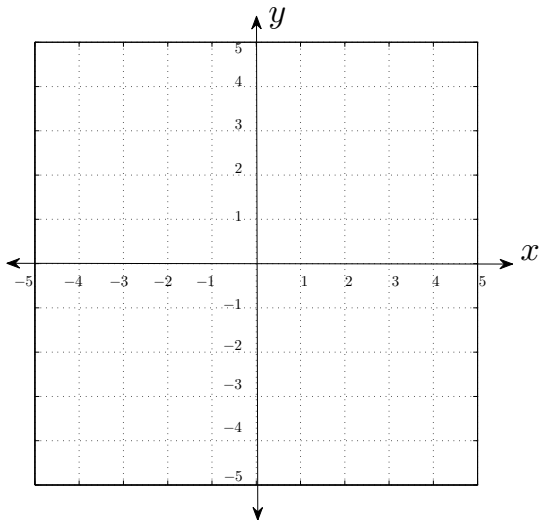
We use a **rectangular coordinate system** to visualize ordered pairs.

## Review Topics

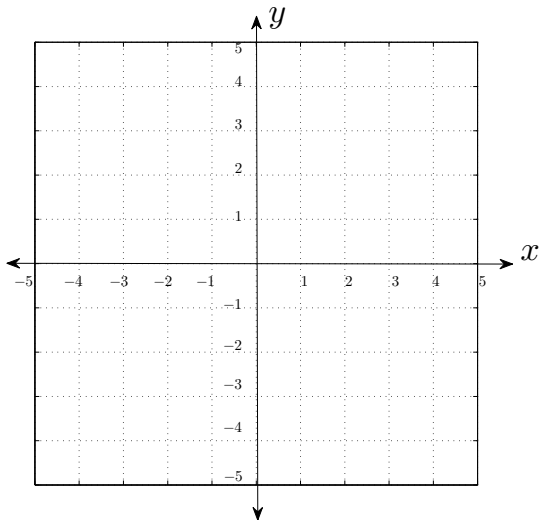
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



A **rectangular coordinate system** is made by drawing two real number lines at right angles to each other.



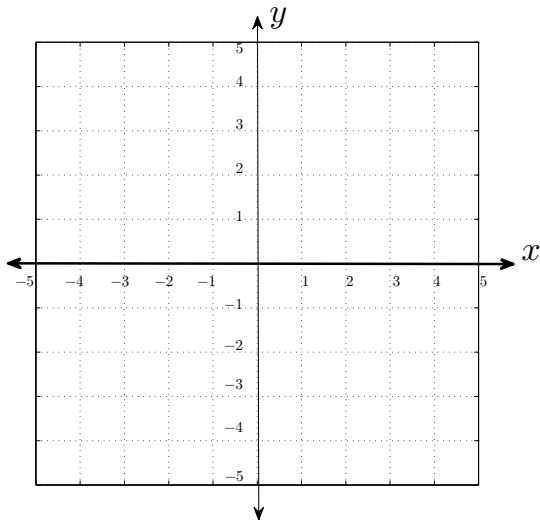
## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

A **rectangular coordinate system** is made by drawing two real number lines at right angles to each other.



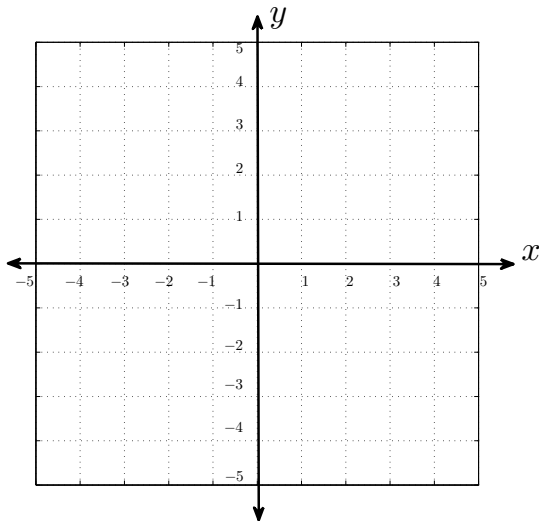
## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

A **rectangular coordinate system** is made by drawing two real number lines at right angles to each other.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

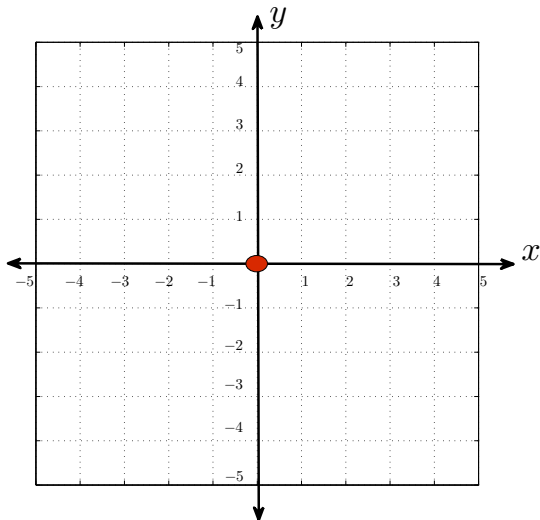
Two number lines, called **axes**, cross each other at **zero**.

## Review Topics

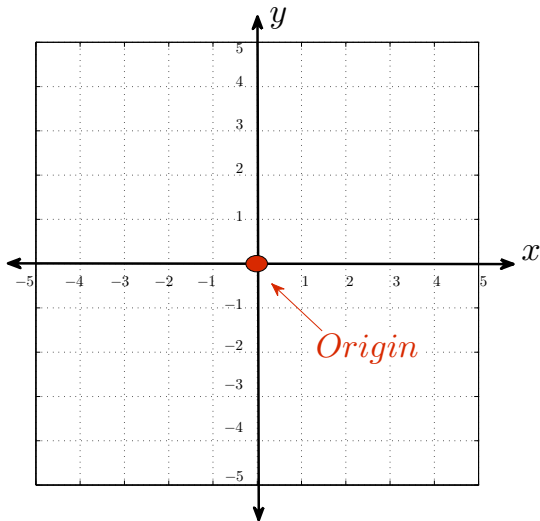
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Two number lines, called **axes**, cross each other at **zero**. This point is called the **origin**.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



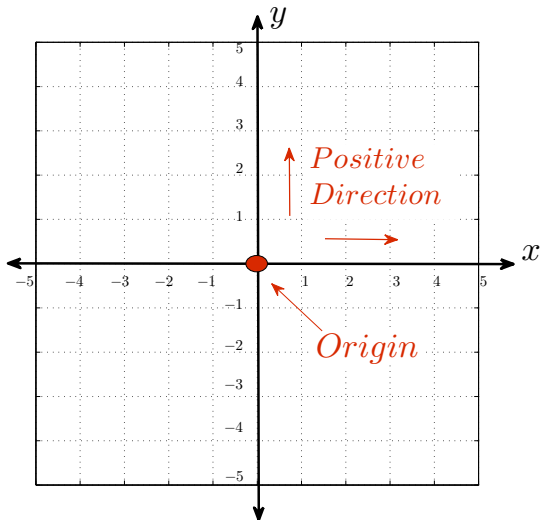
Relative to the origin, positive directions are to the right and up.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions



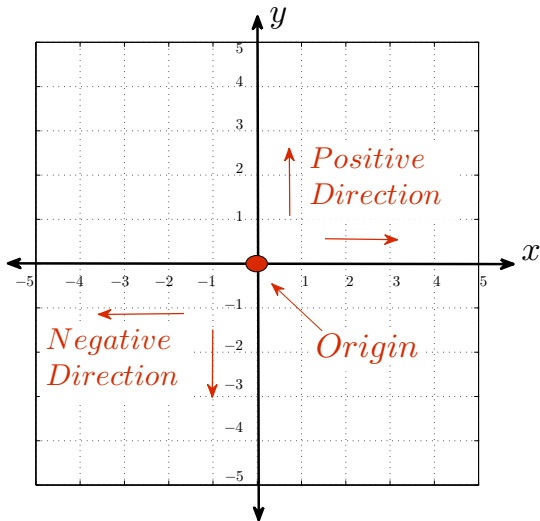
Negative directions are to the left and down.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions



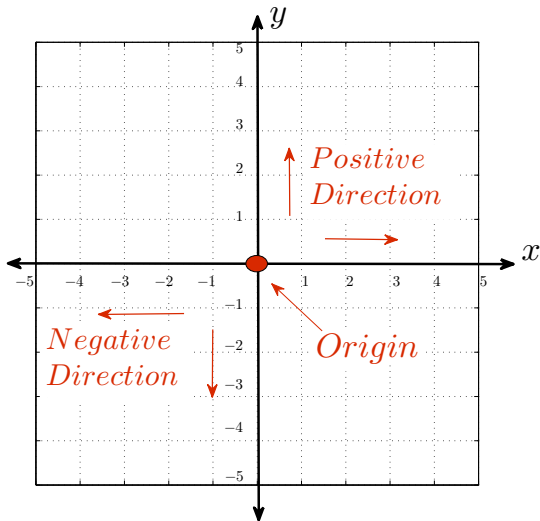
# The horizontal number line is called the **x-axis**

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



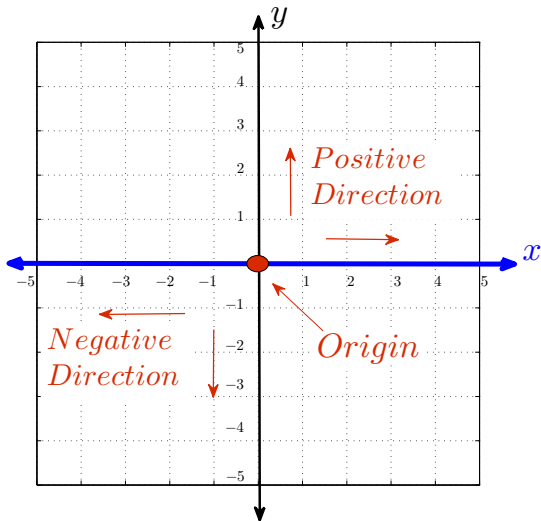
# The horizontal number line is called the **x-axis**

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



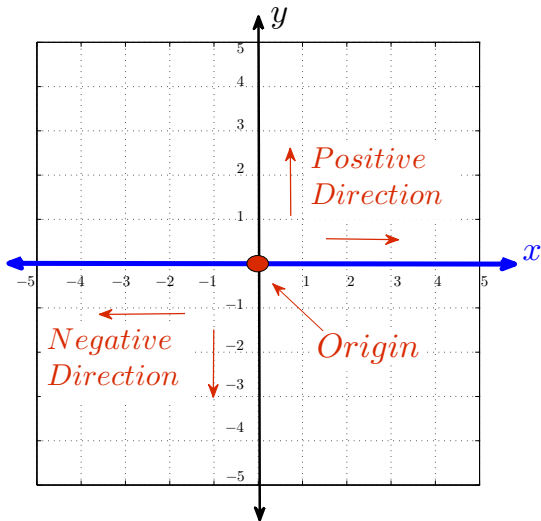
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The horizontal number line is called the **x-axis** and the vertical number line is called the **y-axis**.



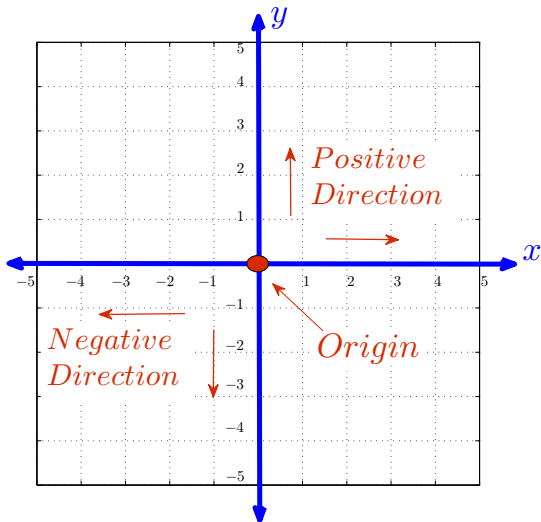
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The horizontal number line is called the **x-axis** and the vertical number line is called the **y-axis**.



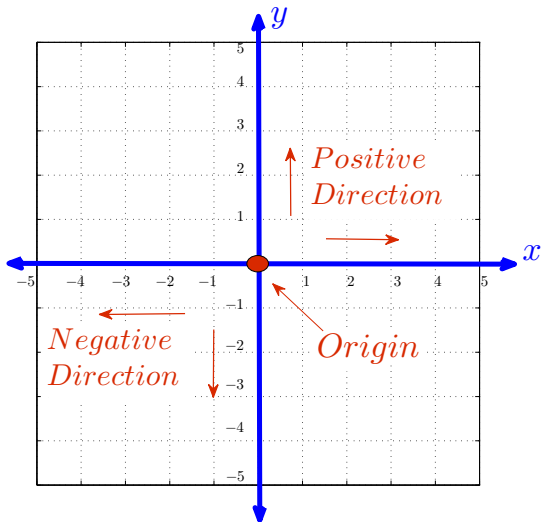
The two number lines divide the coordinate system into four **quadrants**, which we number I through IV in a counterclockwise direction.

## Review Topics

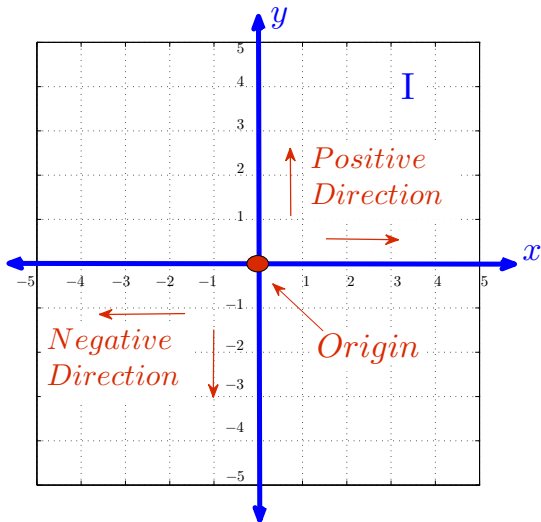
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



The two number lines divide the coordinate system into four **quadrants**, which we number I through IV in a counterclockwise direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



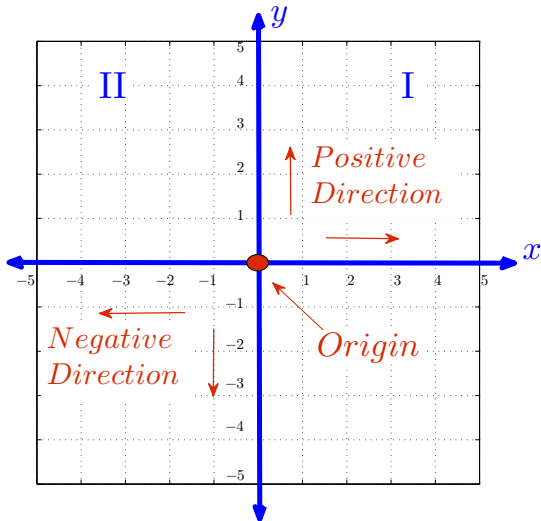
The two number lines divide the coordinate system into four **quadrants**, which we number I through IV in a counterclockwise direction.

## Review Topics

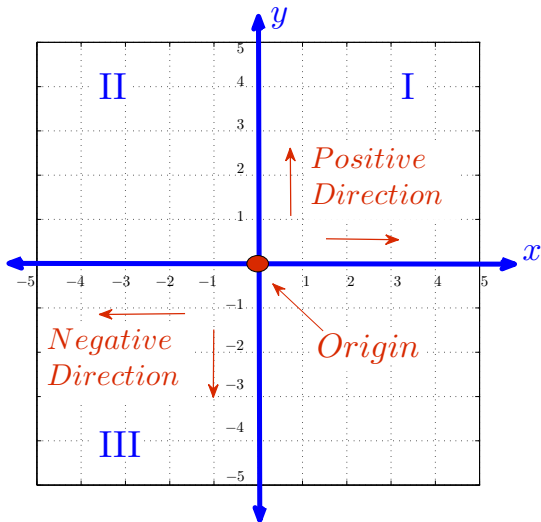
Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions



The two number lines divide the coordinate system into four **quadrants**, which we number I through IV in a counterclockwise direction.



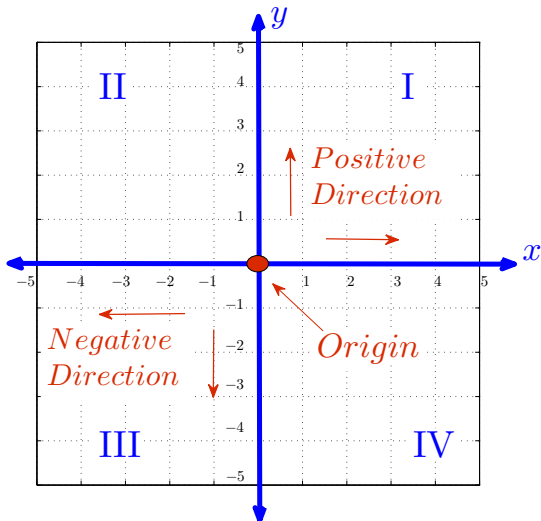
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The two number lines divide the coordinate system into four **quadrants**, which we number I through IV in a counterclockwise direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Graphing Ordered Pairs

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Algorithm

To graph the ordered pair  $(a, b)$  on the rectangular coordinate system, we:

# Graphing Ordered Pairs

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
**Coordinate System**  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Algorithm

To graph the ordered pair  $(a, b)$  on the rectangular coordinate system, we:

- 1 begin at the origin and move along the  $x$ -axis  $a$  units right or  $a$  units left (right if  $a$  is positive and left if  $a$  is negative).

# Graphing Ordered Pairs

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
**Coordinate System**  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

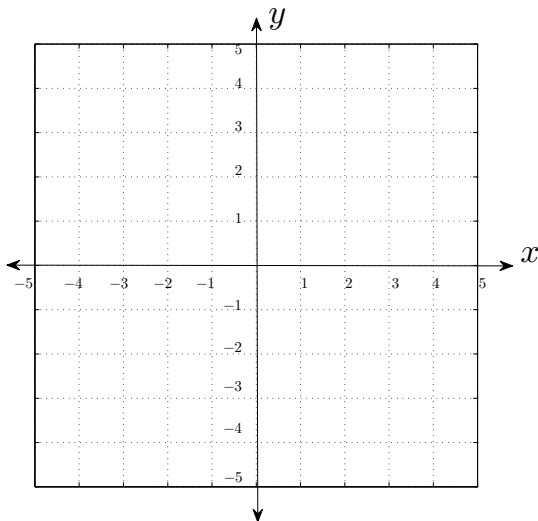
## Algorithm

To graph the ordered pair  $(a, b)$  on the rectangular coordinate system, we:

- 1 begin at the origin and move along the  $x$ -axis  $a$  units right or  $a$  units left (right if  $a$  is positive and left if  $a$  is negative).
- 2 From that point we move  $b$  units up or down (up if  $b$  is positive and down if  $b$  is negative).
- 3 The point where we end up is the graph of the ordered pair.

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

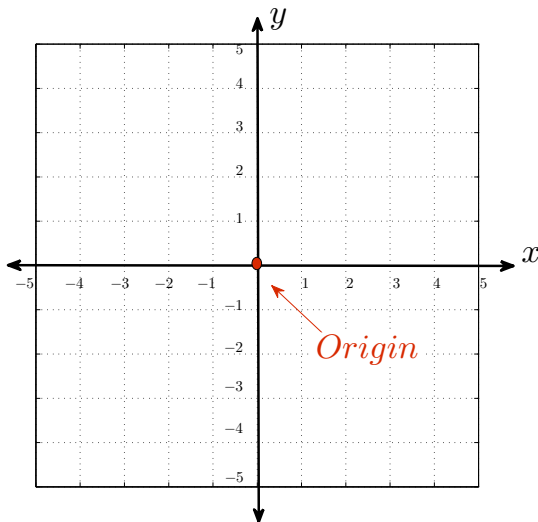
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, 3)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

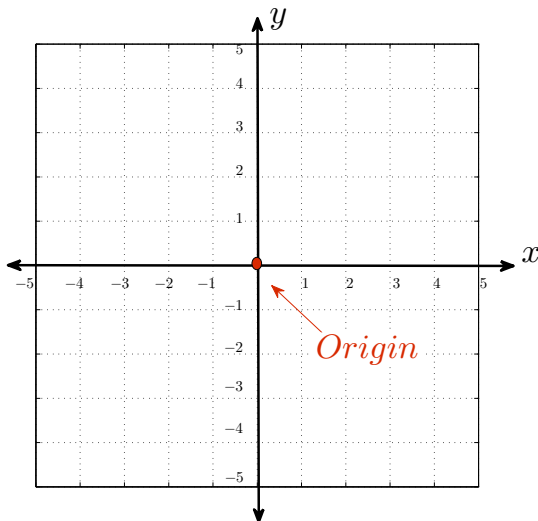
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

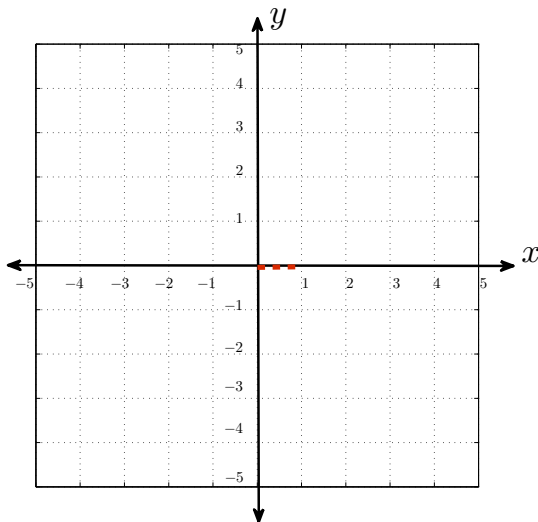
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

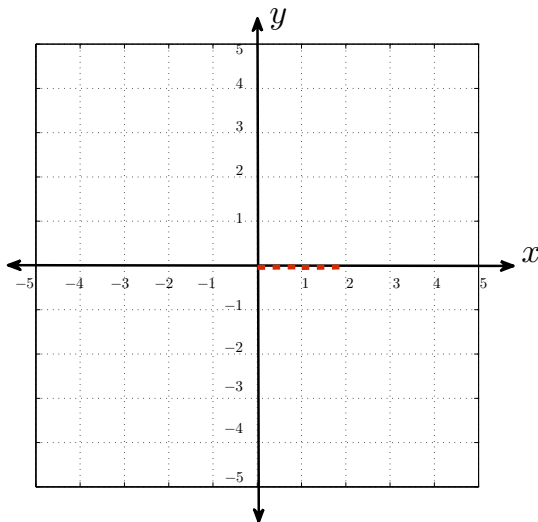
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

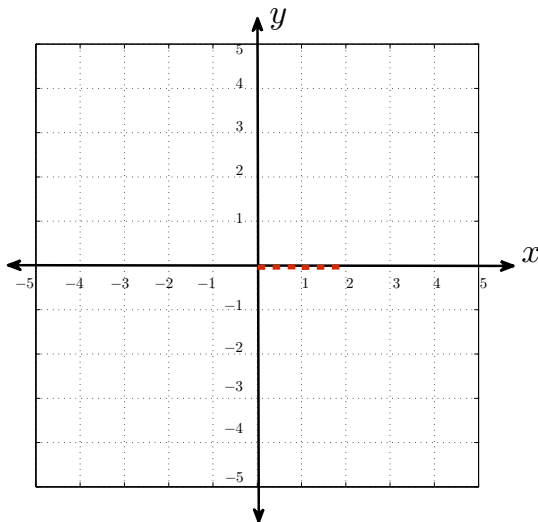
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

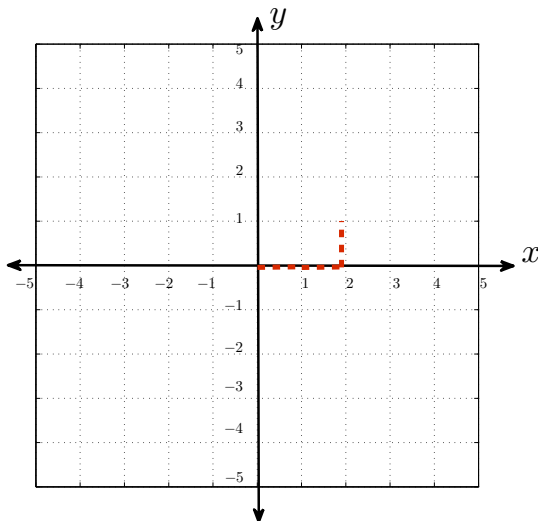
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

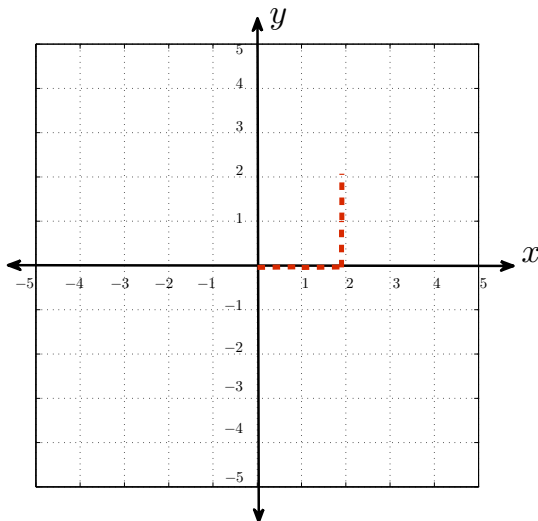
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

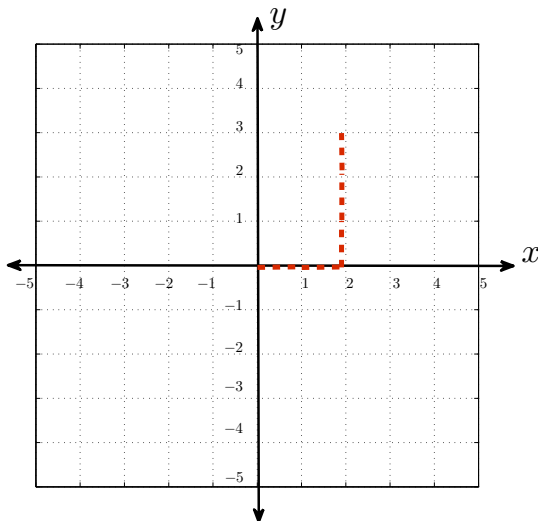
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

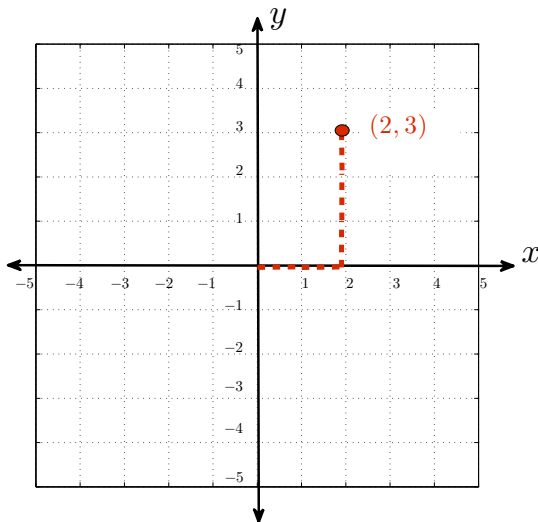
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

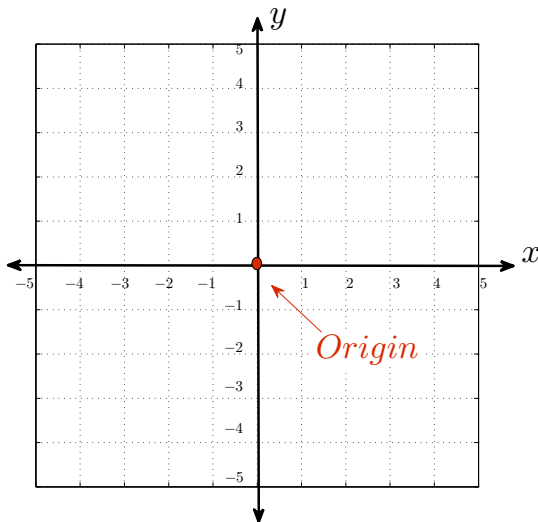
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, 3)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

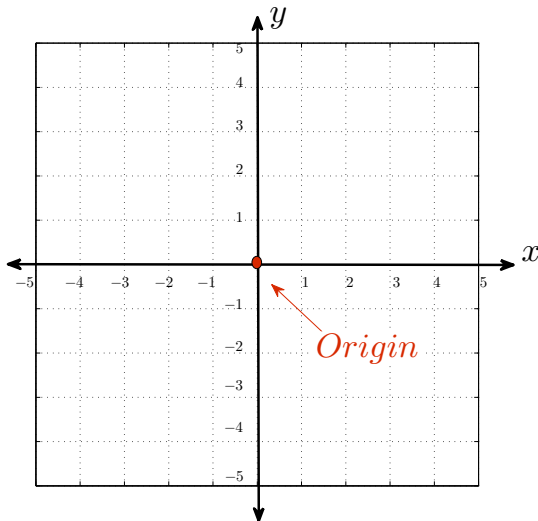
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

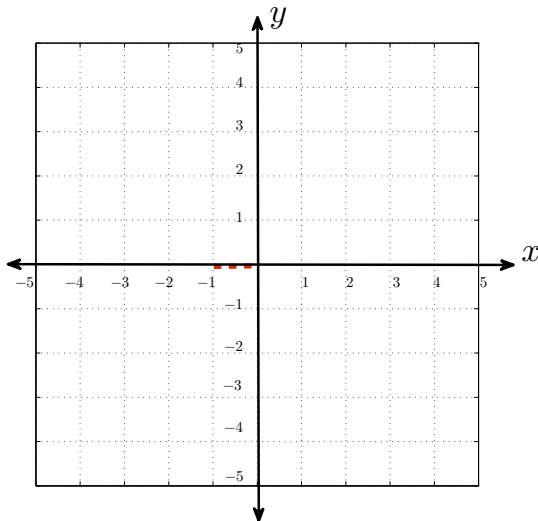
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

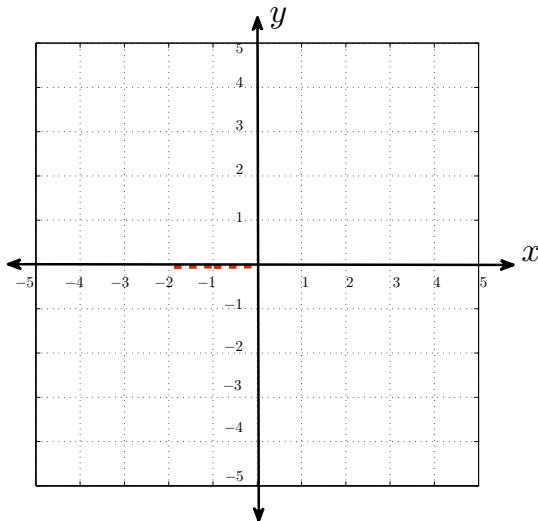
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, 3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

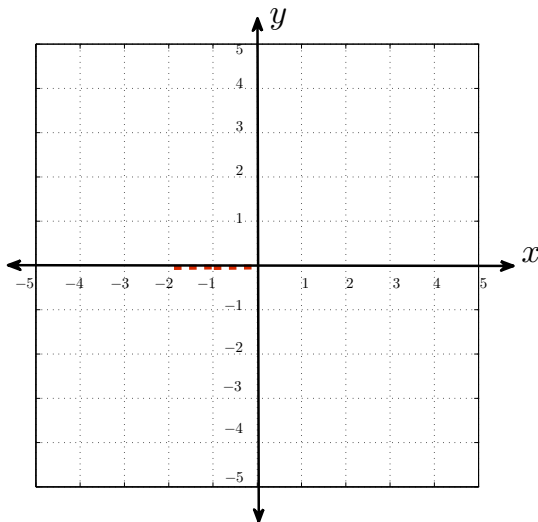
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

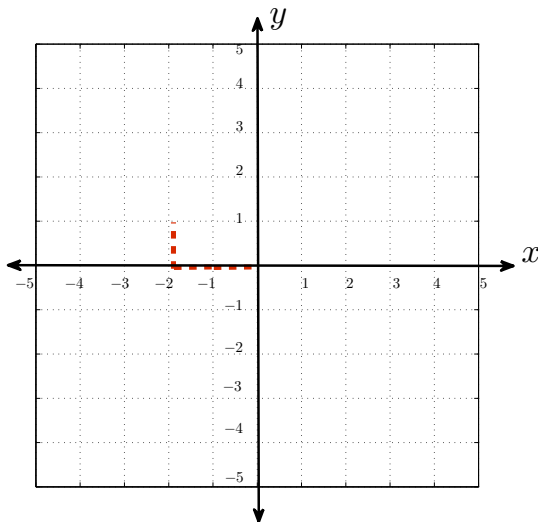
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

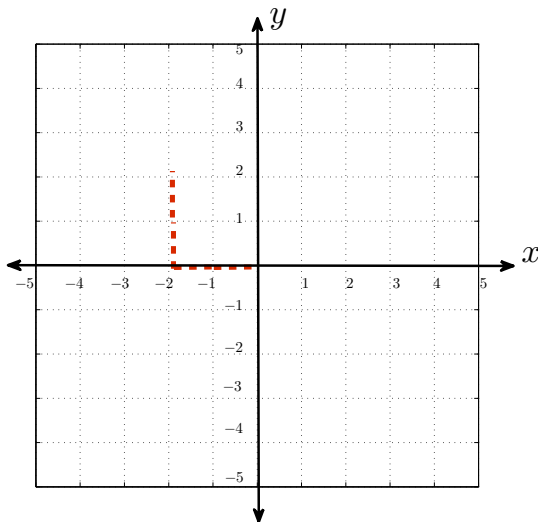
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

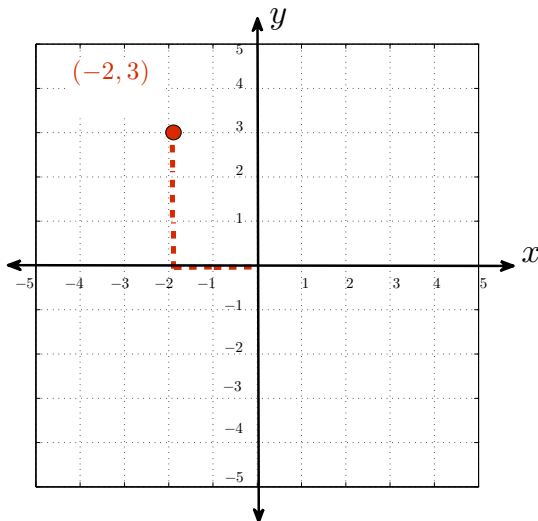
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the upwards (positive  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

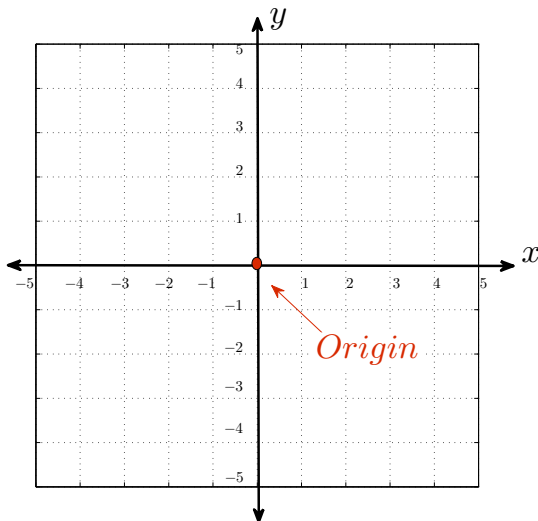
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, -3)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

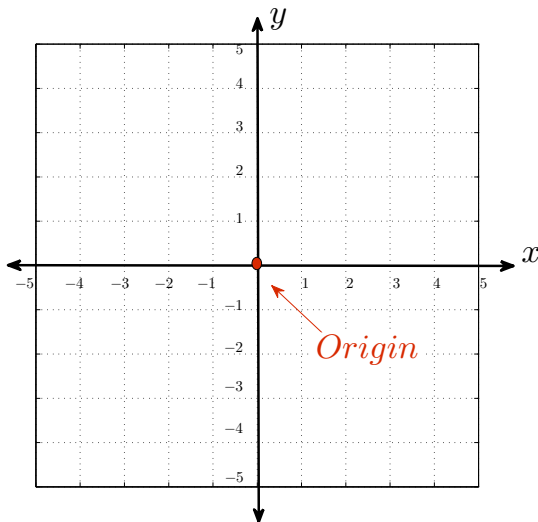
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

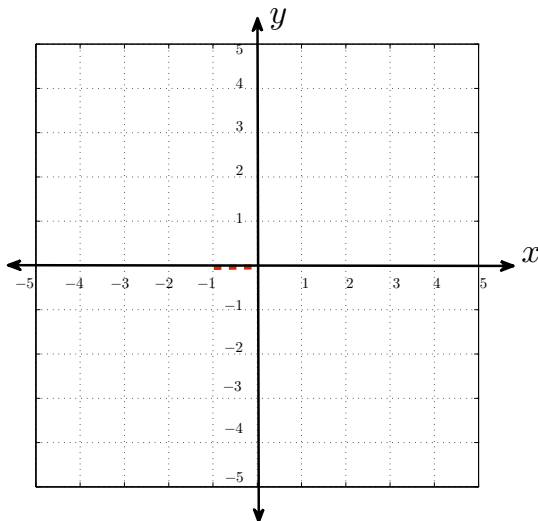
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

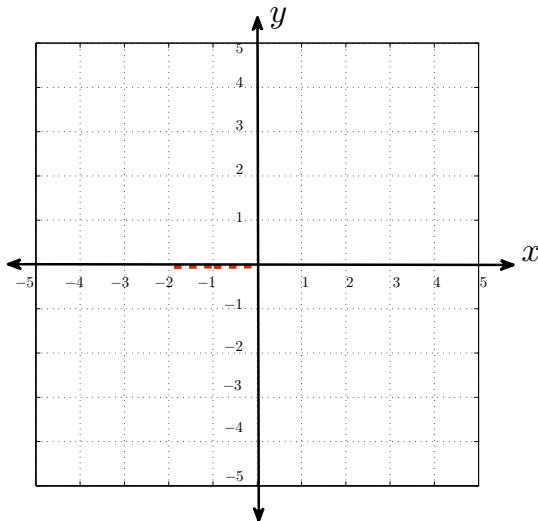
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(-2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 2 units left (in the negative direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

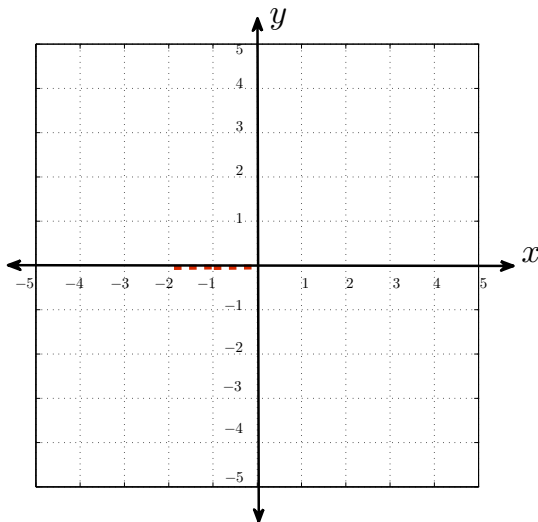
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

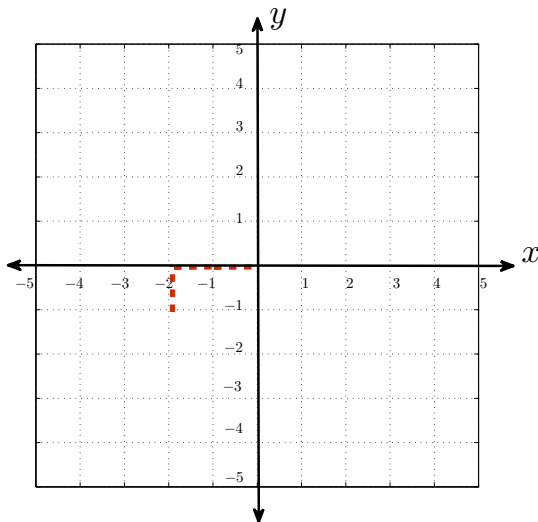
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

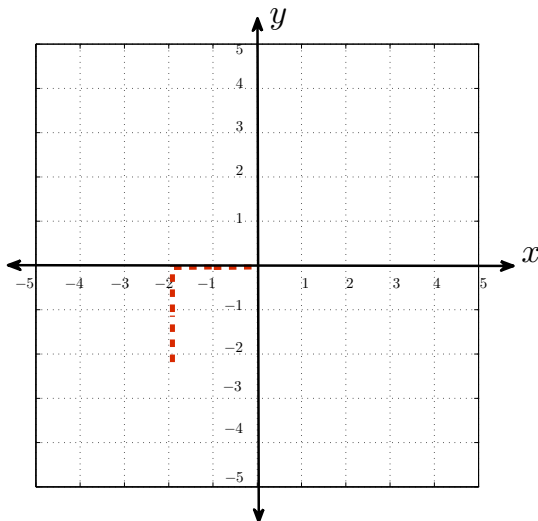
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

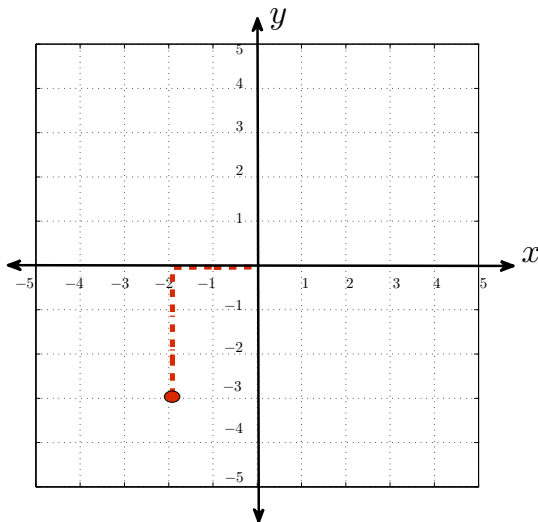
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

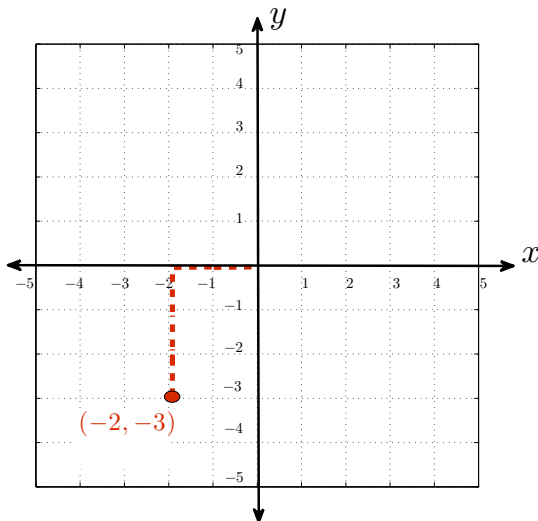
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

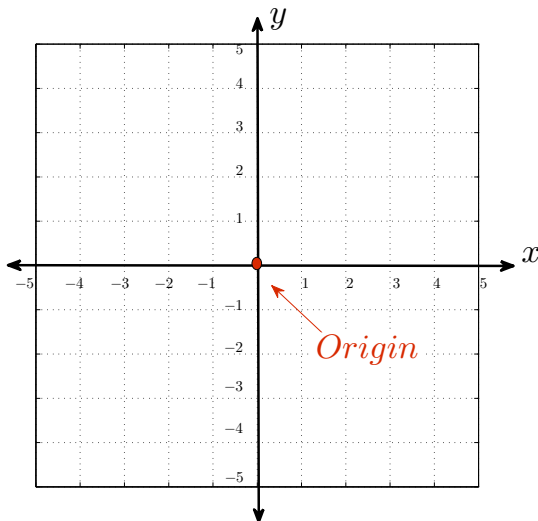
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, -3)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

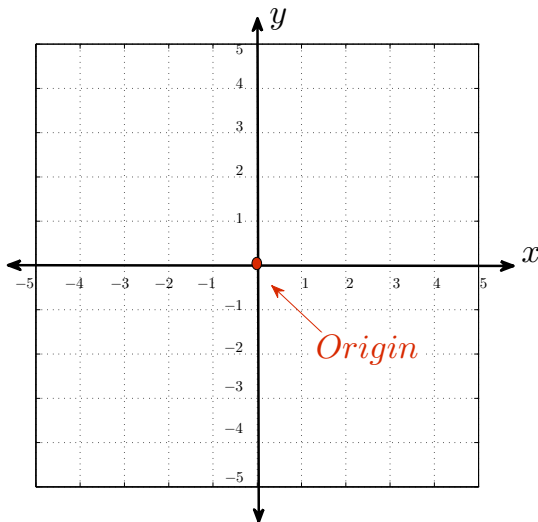
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right (in the positive direction).



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

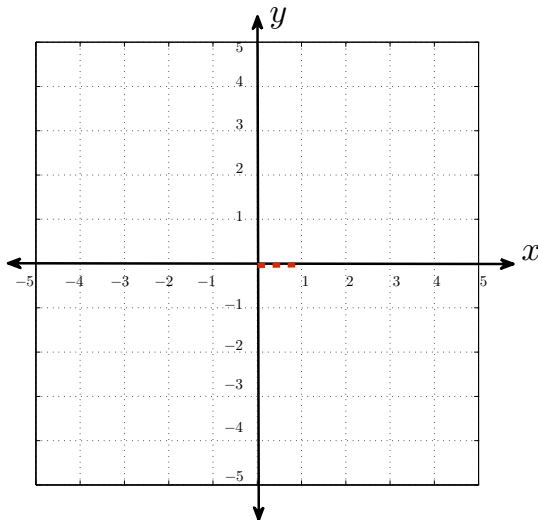
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right (in the positive direction).



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

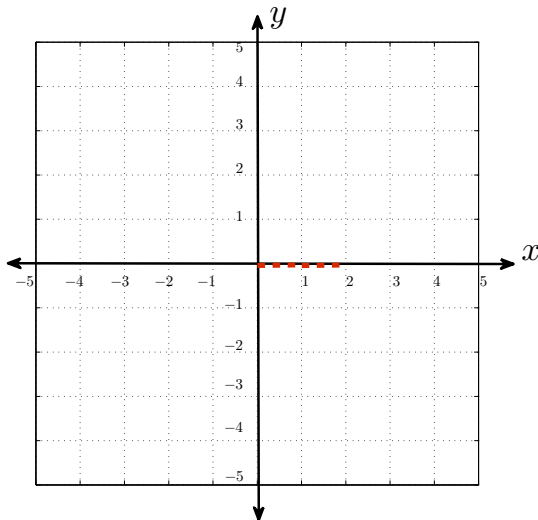
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

To plot  $(2, -3)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 2 units right (in the positive direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

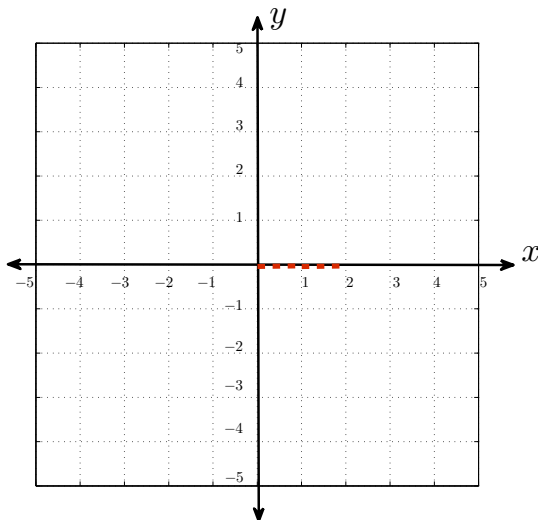
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

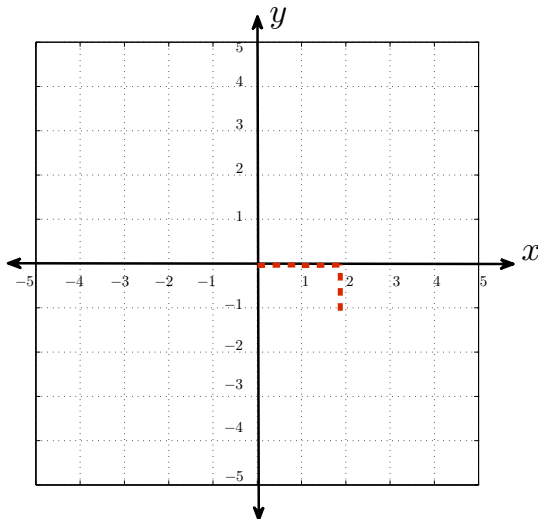
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

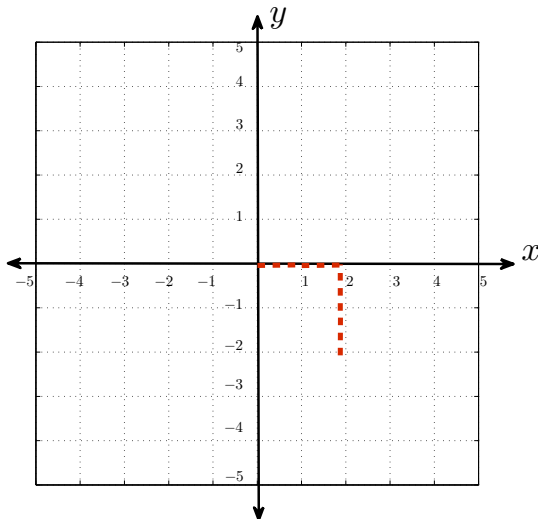
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

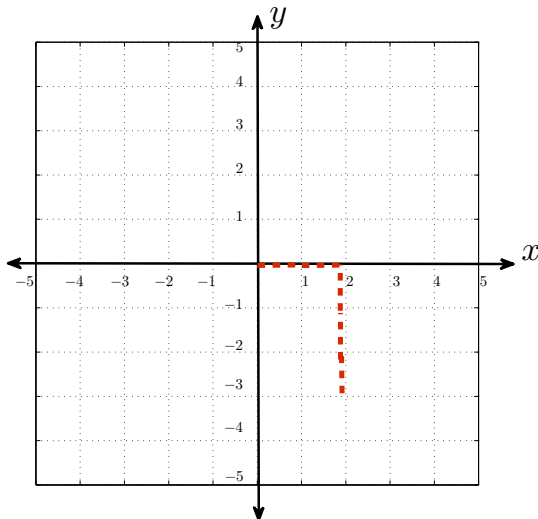
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

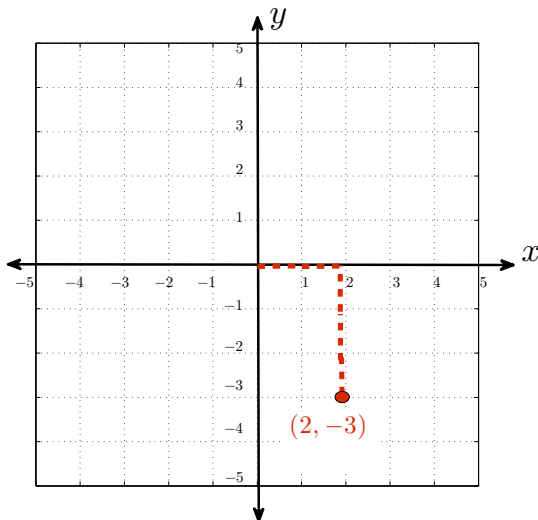
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 1: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, 3)$ ,  $(-2, -3)$ ,  $(2, -3)$ ,

From that point, move in the downwards (negative  $y$ ) direction 3 units.



## Review Topics

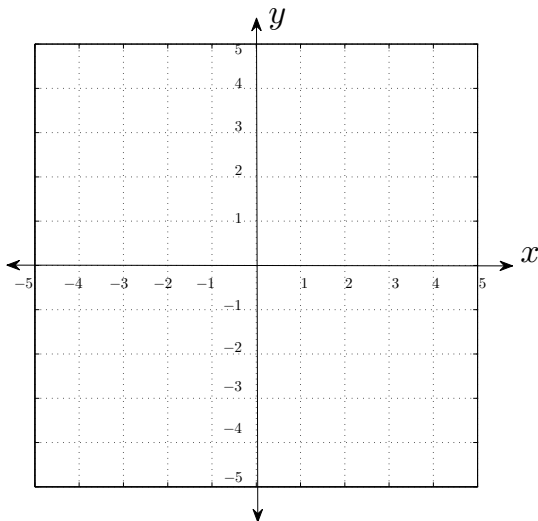
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

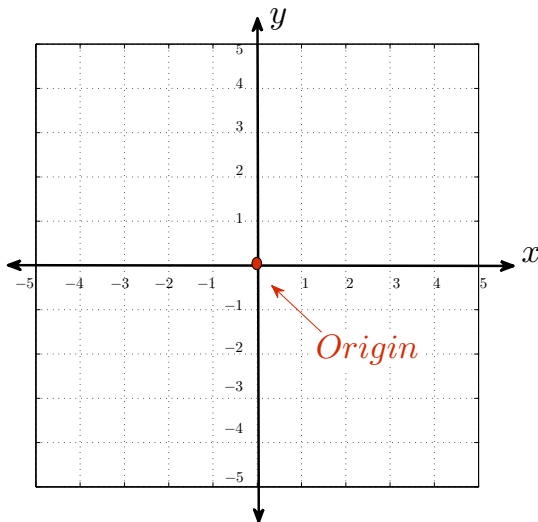
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

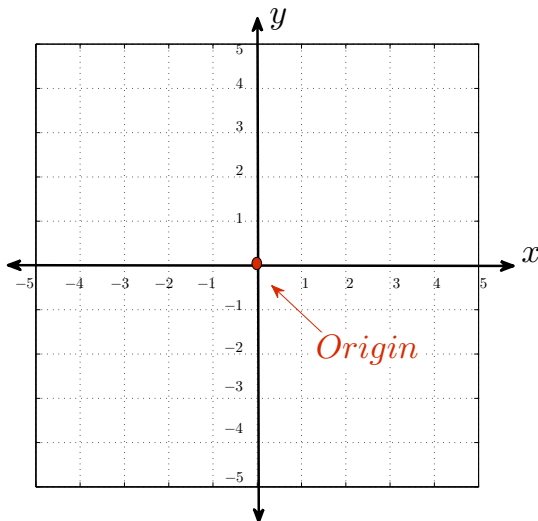
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 3 units right, in the positive direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

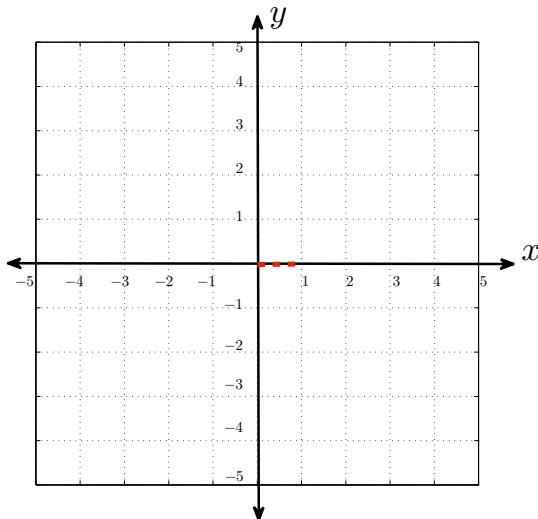
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 3 units right, in the positive direction.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

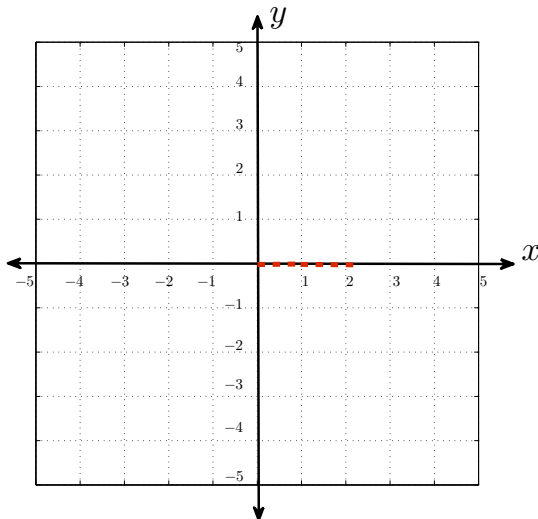
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 3 units right, in the positive direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

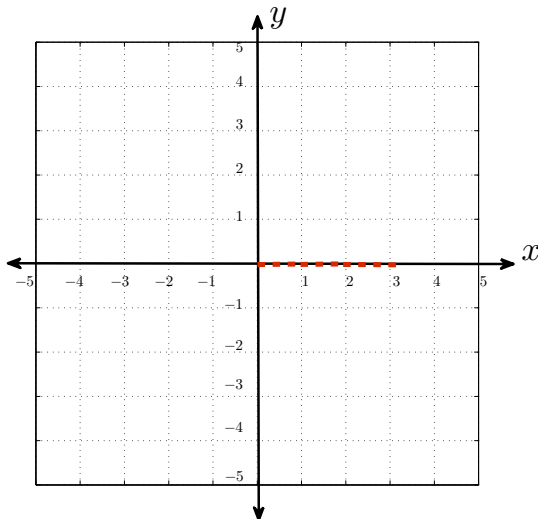
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 3 units right, in the positive direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

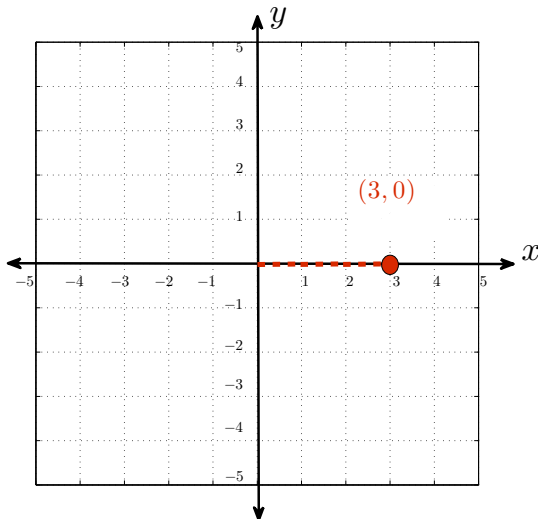
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the  $x$ -axis 3 units right, in the positive direction.



## Review Topics

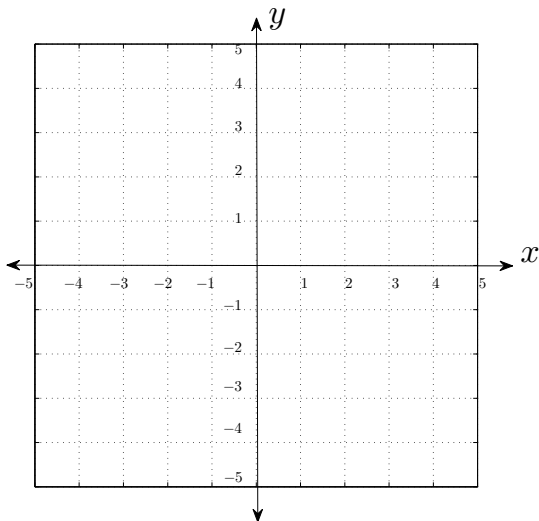
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

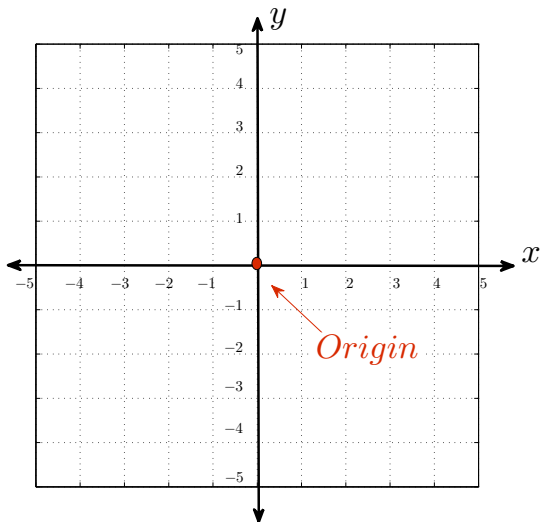
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(0, 2)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 0 units.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

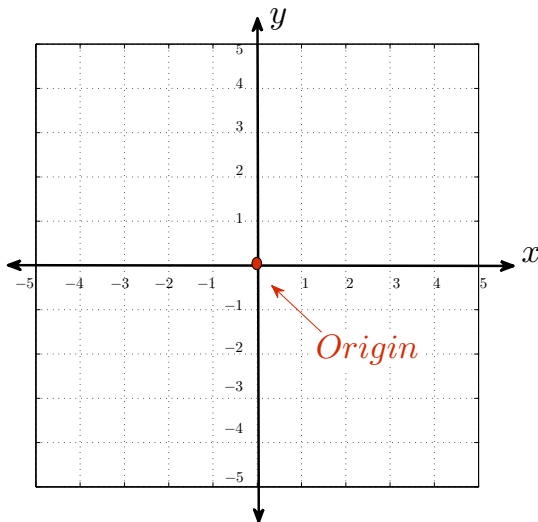
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the positive  $y$  direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

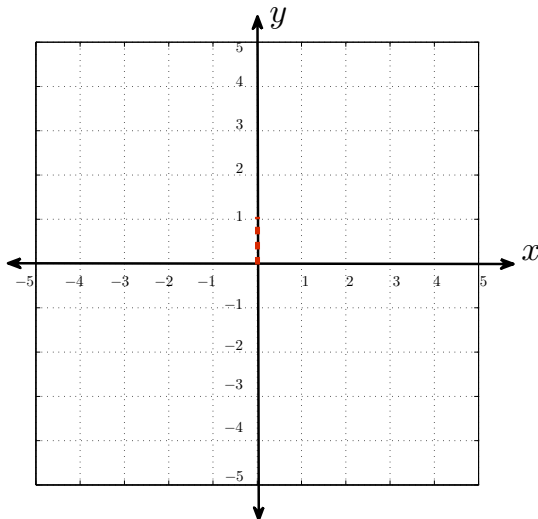
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the positive  $y$  direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

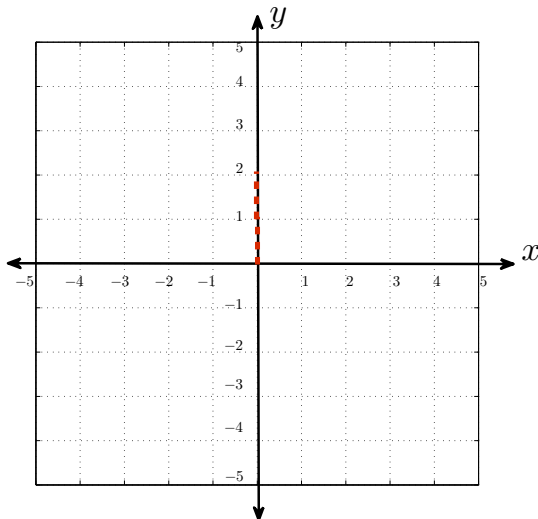
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the positive  $y$  direction.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

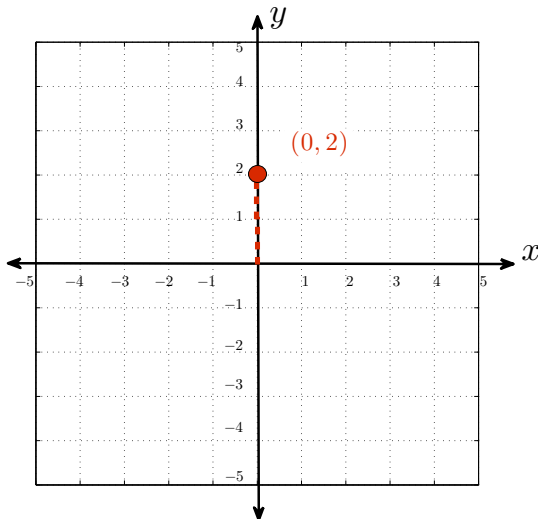
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the positive  $y$  direction.



### Review Topics

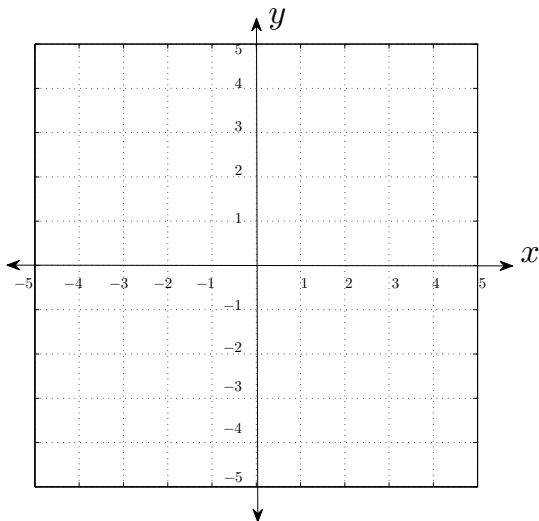
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

### Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

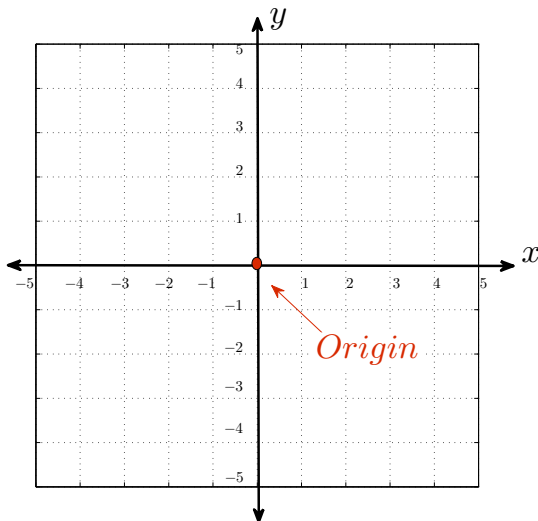
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin.



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

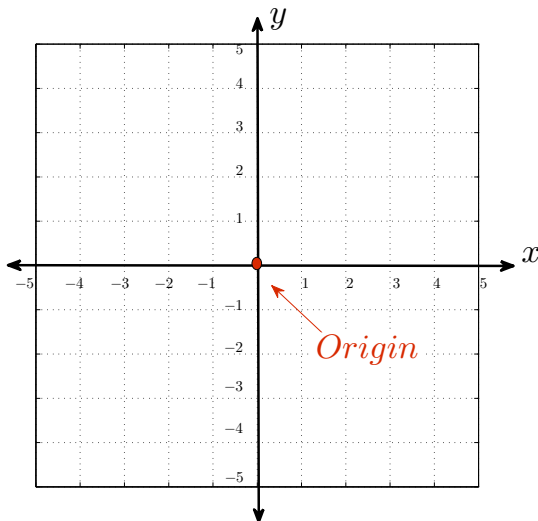
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 3 units left (the negative x direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

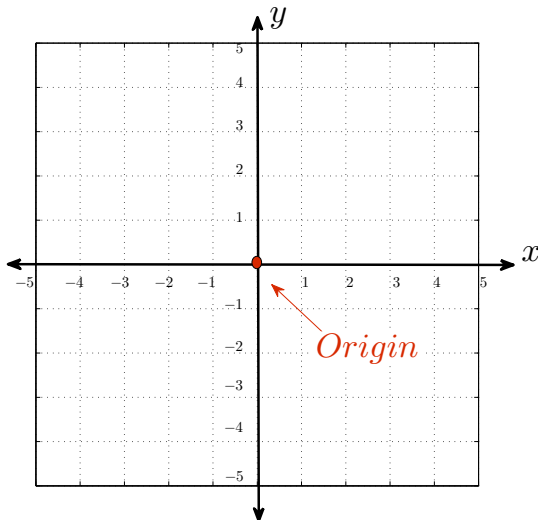
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 3 units left (the negative x direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

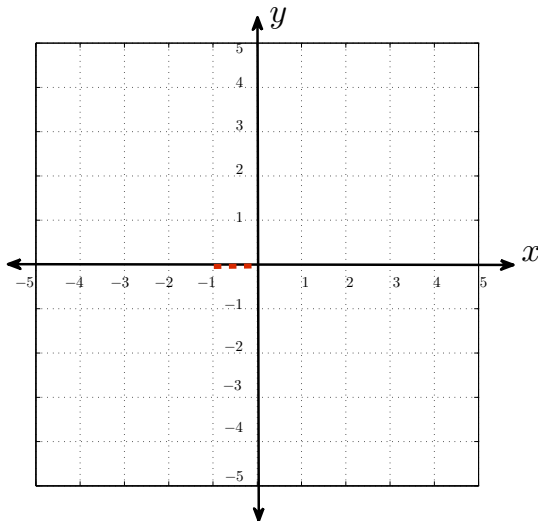
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 3 units left (the negative x direction).



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

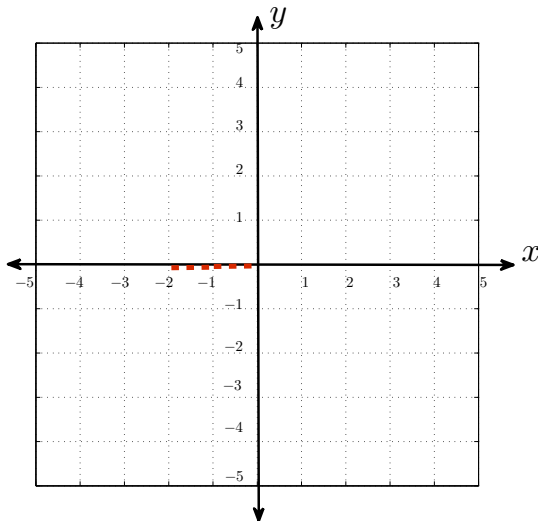
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 3 units left (the negative x direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

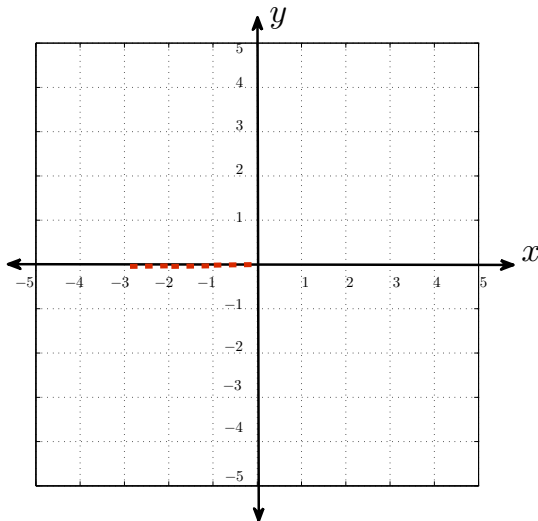
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(-3, 0)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 3 units left (the negative x direction).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

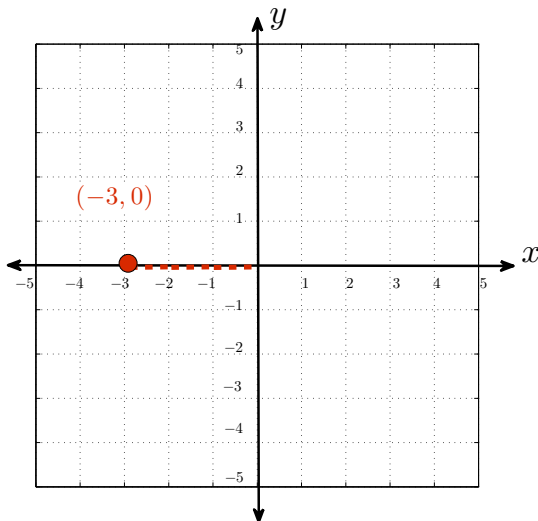
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 0 spaces in the  $y$  direction.



## Review Topics

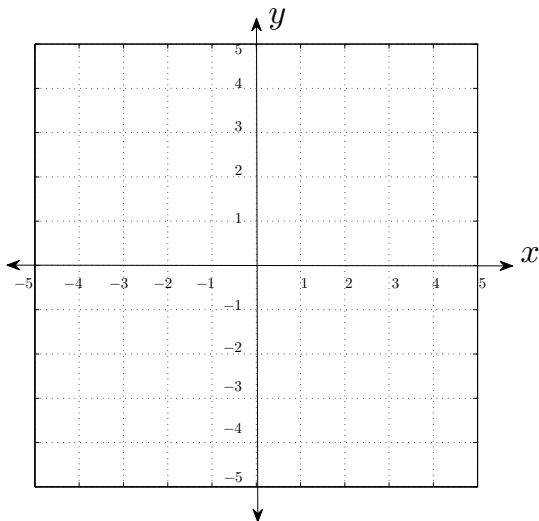
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

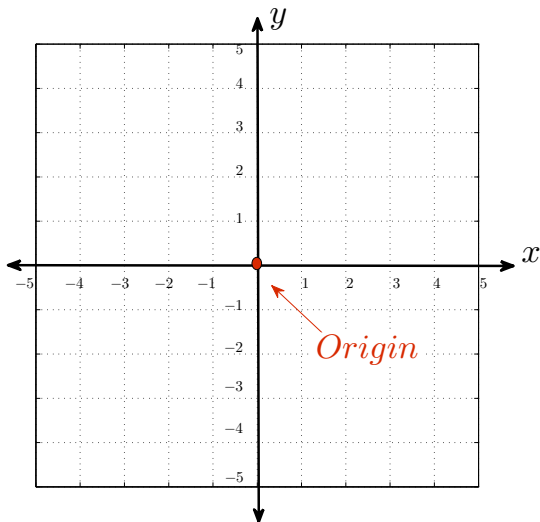
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

To plot  $(0, -2)$ , begin at the origin. Travel along the x-axis 0 units.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

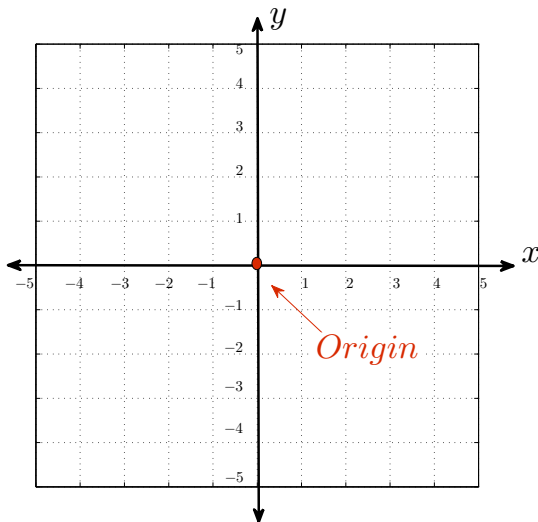
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the negative  $y$  direction (downwards).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

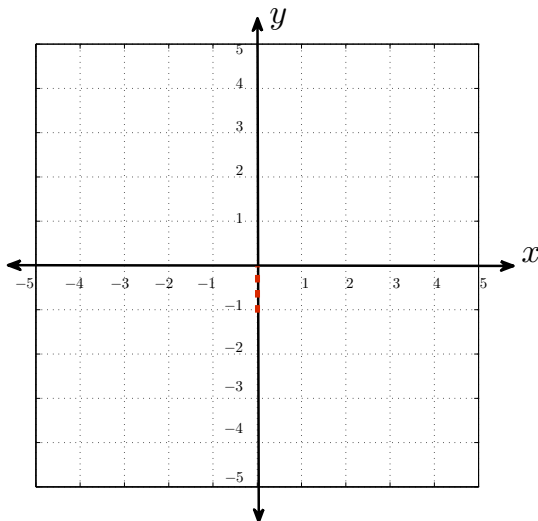
## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the negative  $y$  direction (downwards).



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

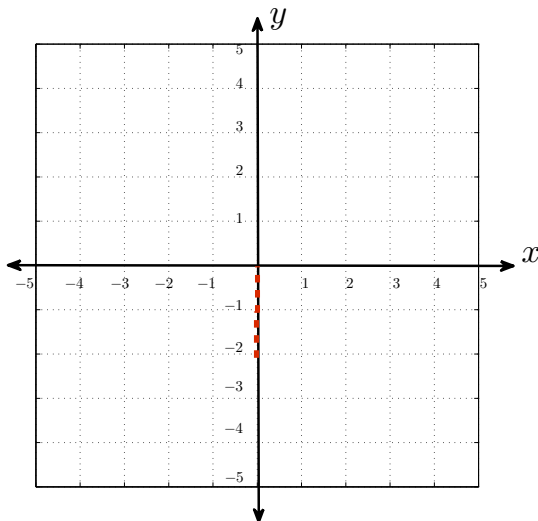
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the negative  $y$  direction (downwards).



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

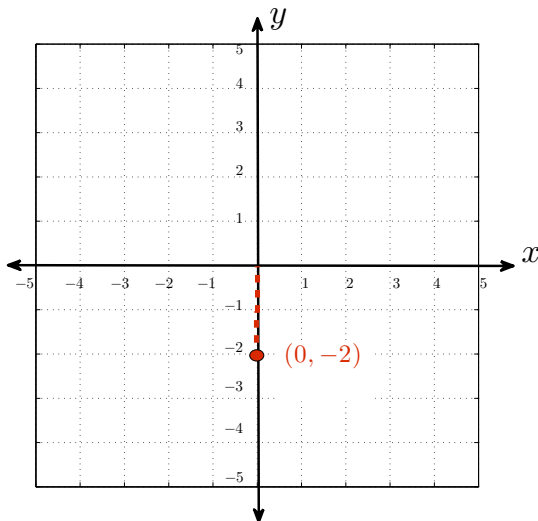
## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Example 2: Plot (graph) the following ordered pairs:

$(3, 0)$ ,  $(0, 2)$ ,  $(-3, 0)$ ,  $(0, -2)$ ,

From that point (the origin), move up 2 spaces in the negative  $y$  direction (downwards).



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

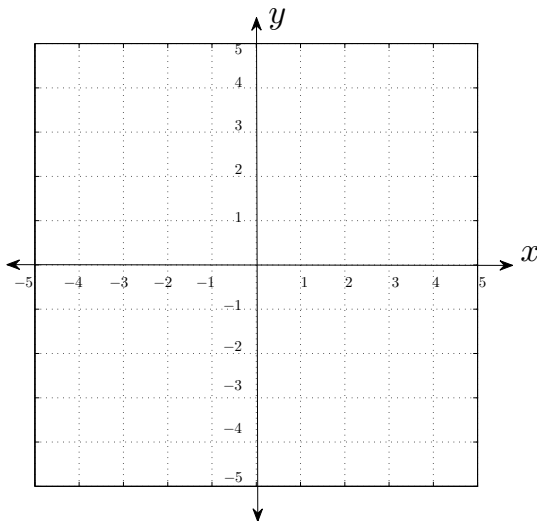
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

**Coordinate System**

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Plot (graph)  $(3, 4)$ ,  $(-4, 3)$ ,  $(-1, -4)$  and  $(5, -4)$



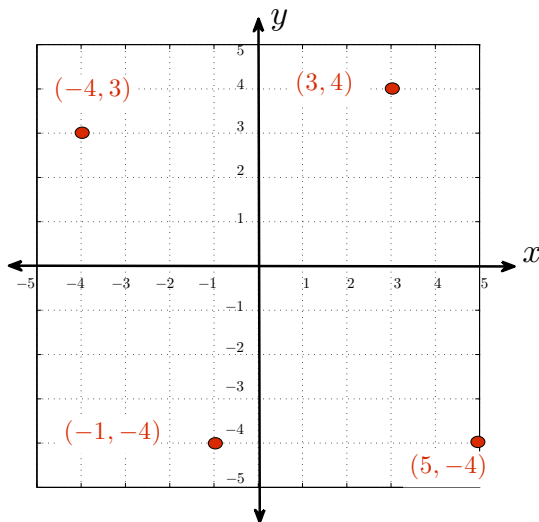
Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

**Coordinate System**

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Plot (graph)  $(3, 4)$ ,  $(-4, 3)$ ,  $(-1, -4)$  and  $(5, -4)$



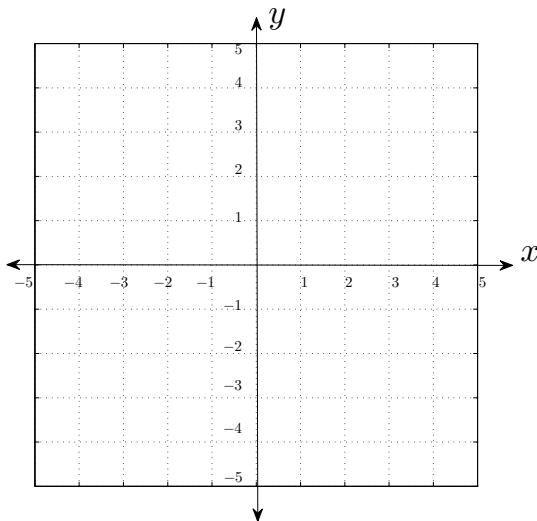
Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

**Coordinate System**

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Plot (graph)  $(4, 0)$ ,  $(0, -3)$ ,  $(-1, 0)$ , and  $(0, 5)$





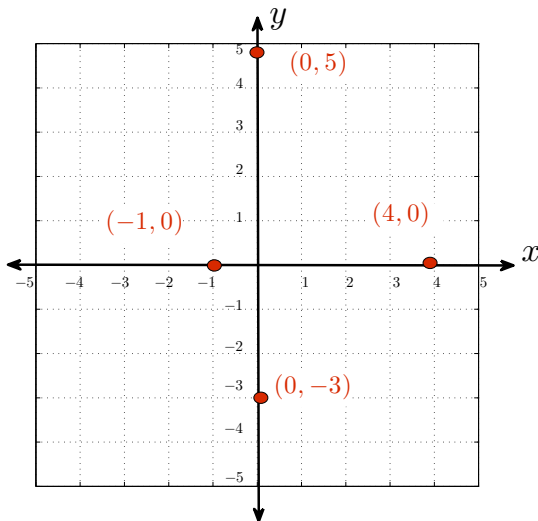
Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

**Coordinate System**

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Plot (graph)  $(4, 0)$ ,  $(0, -3)$ ,  $(-1, 0)$ , and  $(0, 5)$



## Definition

Suppose  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  represent any real numbers. A **linear equation in two variables** is an equation having the *form*

$$A x + B y = C,$$

For example,  $2 x + 3 y = 1$  is a linear equation in the two variables  $x$  and  $y$ .

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System**
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Solutions of a linear equation in two variables

Any linear equation in two variables always has in infinite number of solutions, and solutions come in the form of ordered pairs.

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Solutions of a linear equation in two variables

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
**Coordinate System**  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Any linear equation in two variables always has in infinite number of solutions, and solutions come in the form of ordered pairs.

Terminology	Definition	Illustration
<b>Solution</b> of an equation in $x$ and $y$	An ordered pair $(a, b)$ that yields a true statement if $x = a$ and $y = b$	$(1, 4)$ is a solution of $y = 5x - 1$ , since substituting $x=1$ and $y = 4$ renders the LHS = 4 and the RHS = $5(1) - 1 = 4$

LHS is an abbreviation for "left-hand side" (of the equation)

RHS is an abbreviation for "right-hand side" (of the equation)

# Equations and Graphs

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

For each ordered-pair solution,  $(a, b)$ , of an equation in  $x$  and  $y$  there is a point  $(a, b)$  in a rectangular coordinate plane. The set of all such points is called a **graph of the equation**.

# Equations and Graphs

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Definition

For each ordered-pair solution,  $(a, b)$ , of an equation in  $x$  and  $y$  there is a point  $(a, b)$  in a rectangular coordinate plane. The set of all such points is called a **graph of the equation**.

We can graph a linear equation by finding 3 ordered-pair solutions of the equation, plot the corresponding points on the rectangular grid, then draw a line between the three points.

# Equations and Graphs

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System**
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

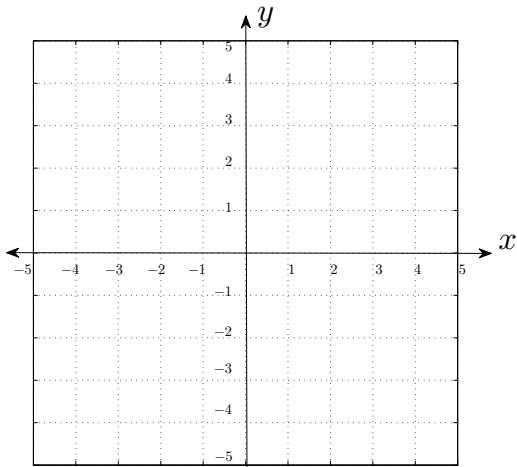
## Definition

For each ordered-pair solution,  $(a, b)$ , of an equation in  $x$  and  $y$  there is a point  $(a, b)$  in a rectangular coordinate plane. The set of all such points is called a **graph of the equation**.

We can graph a linear equation by finding 3 ordered-pair solutions of the equation, plot the corresponding points on the rectangular grid, then draw a line between the three points.

We use the third point for "insurance." If all three points line up in a straight we have not made a mistake!

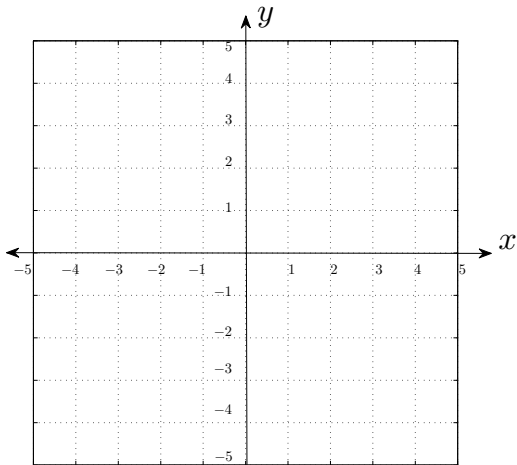
Example 3: Graph the linear equation  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$





### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

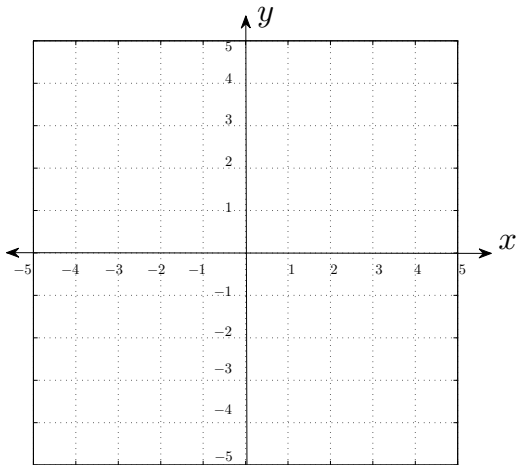
We begin by making a table that summarizes  $x$  and  $y$  values. Since every value of  $x$  we substitute into the equation will be multiplied by  $-\frac{1}{2}$ , we use numbers for  $x$  that are divisible by 2.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2		
0		
2		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

That way, when we multiply by  $-\frac{1}{2}$ , the result will be an integer.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2		
0		
2		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

We let  $x = -2$  in the equation to find the  $y$ -value of the ordered pair which is associated with  $x$ -coordinate  $-2$ .

$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
$-2$		
$0$		
$2$		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

We let  $x = -2$  in the equation to find the  $y$ -value of the ordered pair which is associated with  $x$ -coordinate  $-2$ .

$$\begin{aligned}y &= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3 \\&= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (-2) - 3 \\&= 1 - 3 \\&= -2\end{aligned}$$

$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
$-2$		
$0$		
$2$		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

Upon simplification, we get the ordered pair solution  $(-2, -2)$

$$\begin{aligned}y &= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3 \\&= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (-2) - 3 \\&= 1 - 3 \\&= -2\end{aligned}$$

x	y	(x, y)
-2	-2	(-2, -2)
0		
2		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

Next, we let  $x = 0$  in the equation to find the  $y$ -value of the ordered pair which is associated with  $x$ -coordinate 0.

$$y = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (0) - 3$$

$$= 0 - 3$$

$$= -3$$

$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-4	$(2, -4)$

Example 3: Graph the linear

equation  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

This gives us the ordered pair solution  $(0, -3)$

$$y = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (0) - 3$$

$$= 0 - 3$$

$$= -3$$

$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2		

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

Afterwards, we let  $x = 2$  in the equation.

$$y = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (2) - 3$$

$$= -1 - 3$$

$$= -4$$

$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2		



### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

Upon simplification, we get the ordered pair solution (2,-4)

$$y = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (x) - 3$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \cdot (2) - 3$$

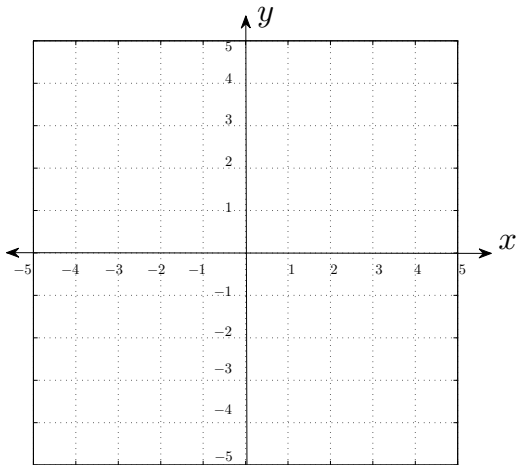
$$= -1 - 3$$

$$= -4$$

x	y	(x, y)
-2	-2	(-2, -2)
0	-3	(0, -3)
2	-4	(2, -4)

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

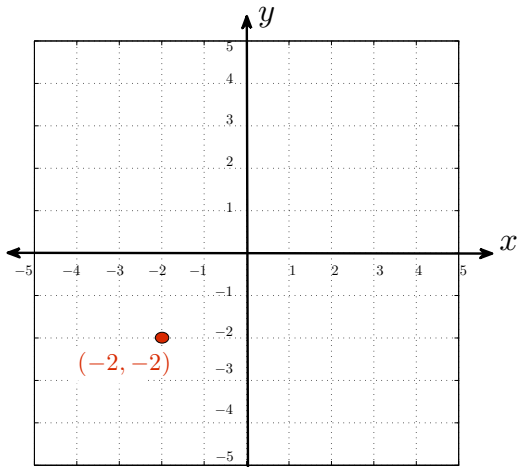
We now locate the three ordered pair solutions (points) on the rectangular coordinate grid, then draw a line through the solutions.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-5	$(2, -5)$

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

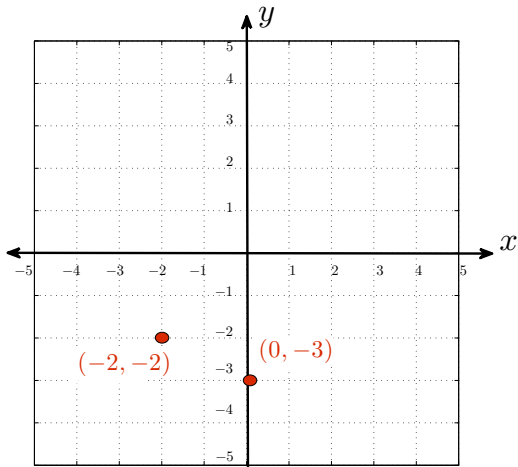
We now locate the three ordered pair solutions (points) on the rectangular coordinate grid, then draw a line through the solutions.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-5	$(2, -5)$

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

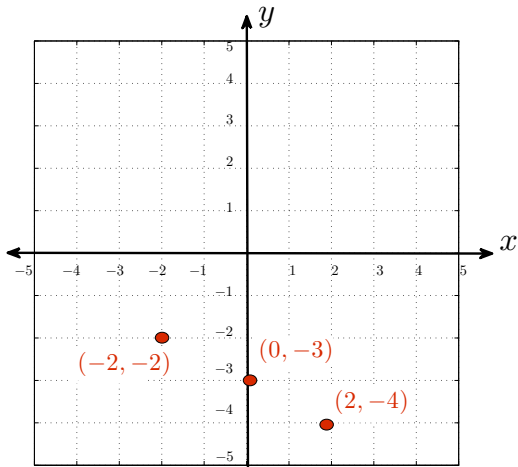
We now locate the three ordered pair solutions (points) on the rectangular coordinate grid, then draw a line through the solutions.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-4	$(2, -4)$

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

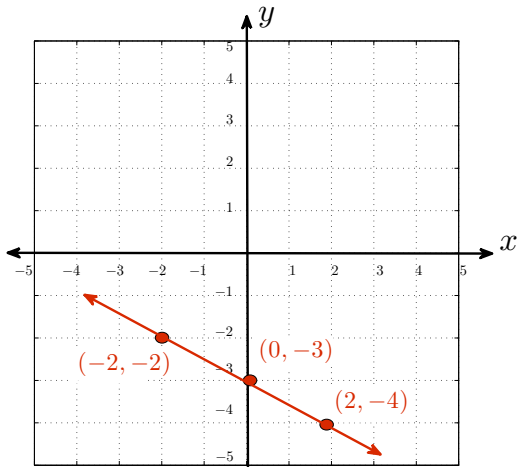
We now locate the three ordered pair solutions (points) on the rectangular coordinate grid, then draw a line through the solutions.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-5	$(2, -4)$

### Example 3: Graph the linear equation $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - 3$

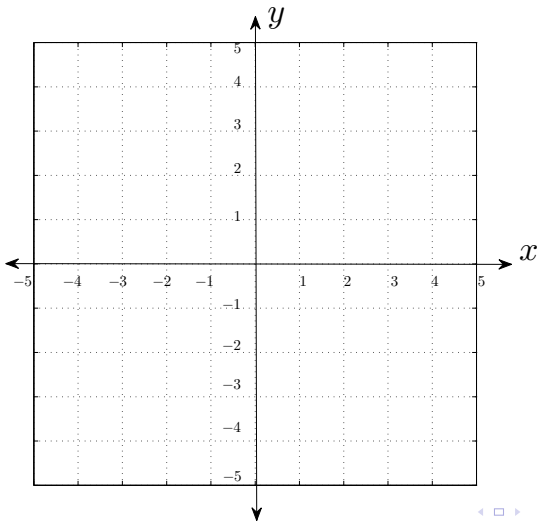
We now locate the three ordered pair solutions (points) on the rectangular coordinate grid, then draw a line through the solutions.



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-2	-2	$(-2, -2)$
0	-3	$(0, -3)$
2	-5	$(2, -5)$

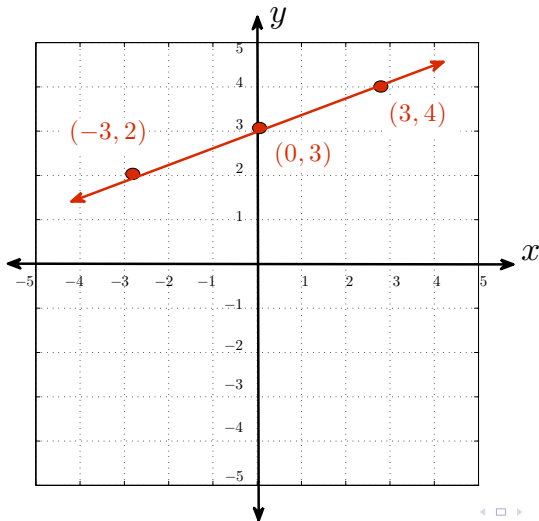
Concept Check: Graph

$$y = \frac{1}{3}x + 3$$



$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$

Concept Check: Graph  
 $y = \frac{1}{3}x + 3$

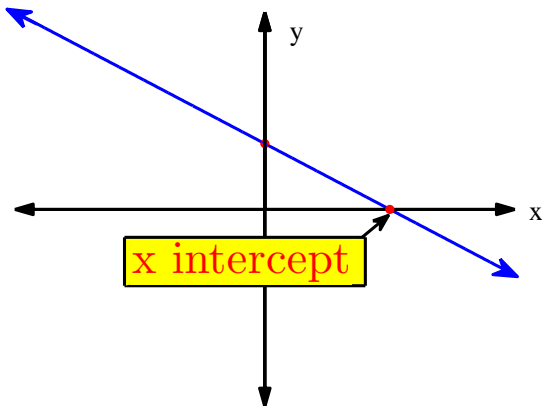


$x$	$y$	$(x, y)$
-3	2	$(-3, 2)$
0	3	$(0, 3)$
3	4	$(3, 4)$



## Definition

The graph of an equation has an **x-intercept** whenever the graph of the equation crosses the x axis. The x intercept always occurs when the value of y is equal to zero.



### Review Topics

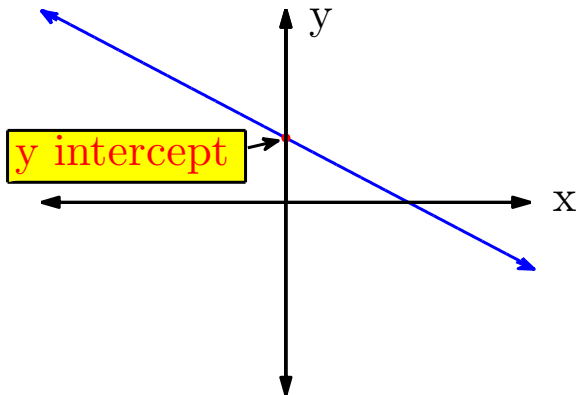
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

### Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

The graph of an equation has an **y-intercept** whenever the graph of the equation crosses the y axis. The y intercept always occurs when the value of x is equal to zero.



### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities

### Coordinate System

- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

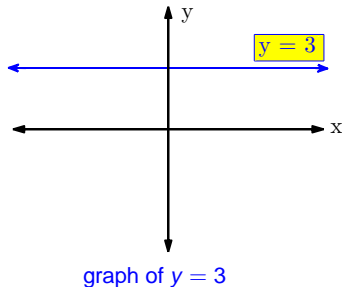
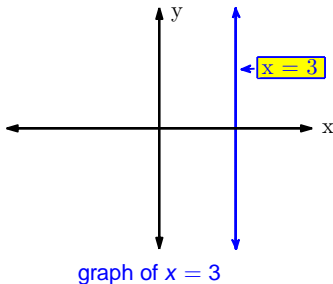
**Example 4** Find the  $x$ - and  $y$ -intercepts for  $5x - 7y = -35$ , then graph the solution set.

## Theorem

Suppose  $a$  and  $b$  are real numbers. Graphs of linear equations of the form  $x = a$  are vertical lines and graphs of linear equations of the form  $y = b$  are horizontal lines.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System**
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring
- Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



# More Classroom Examples

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities

## Coordinate System

Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Graph each of the following lines:

- $y = \frac{1}{2}x$

- $x = -2$

- $y = -4$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Definition

The slope of a line is a measure of the steepness of the line.

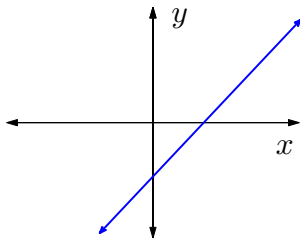
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

### Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# A line that rises from left to right has positive slope.

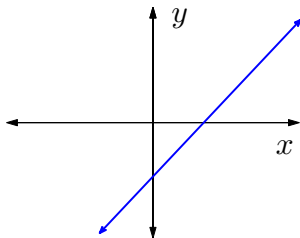


Positive Slope

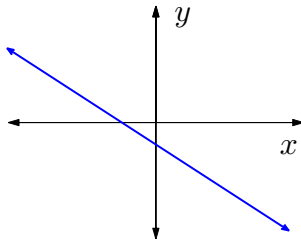
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
**Lines**  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

A line that falls from left to right has negative slope.



Positive Slope



Negative Slope



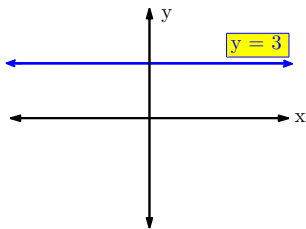
# Horizontal lines have zero slope

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System

### Lines

- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

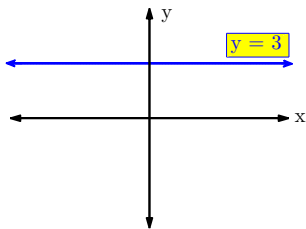


graph of  $x = 3$

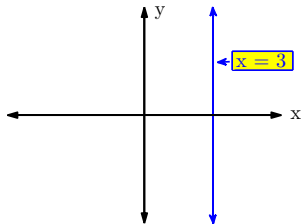
## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines**
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Horizontal lines have zero slope, and vertical lines have no slope.



graph of  $x = 3$



graph of  $y = 3$

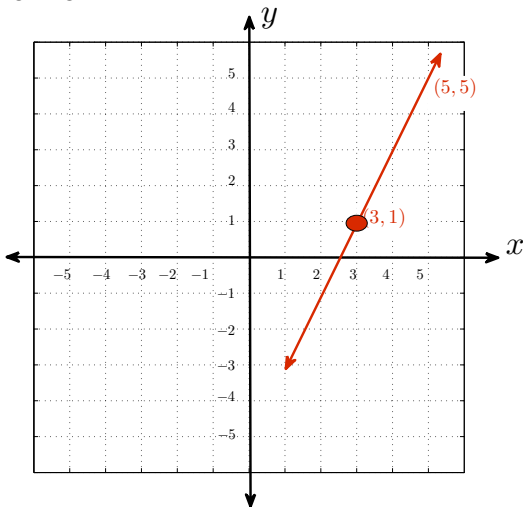
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



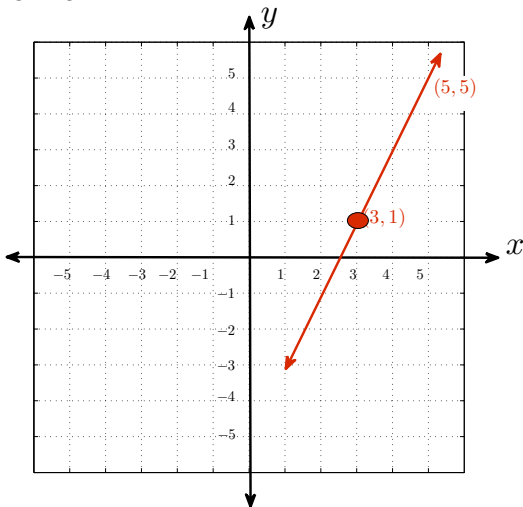
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



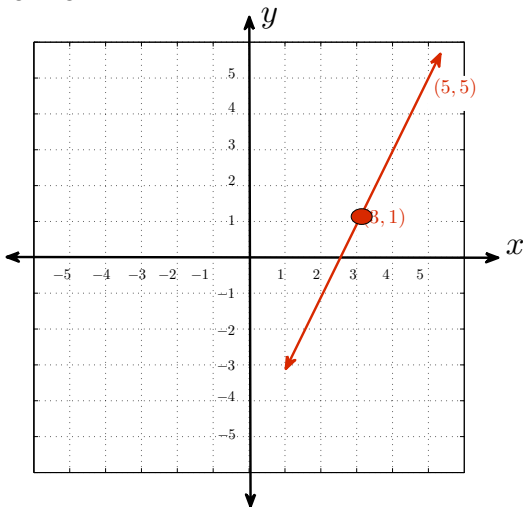
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



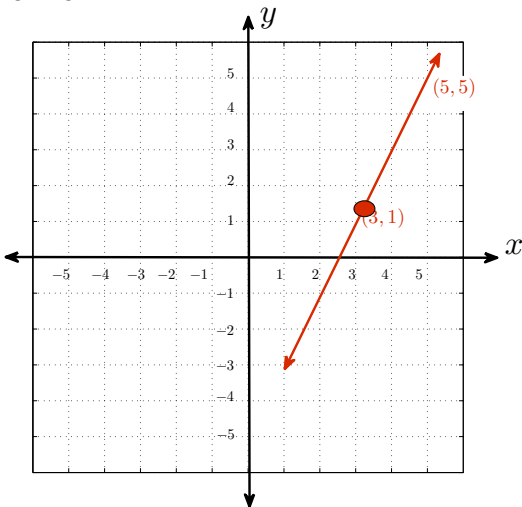
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



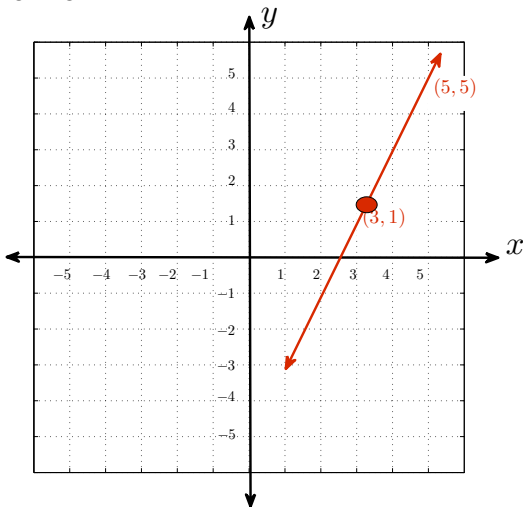
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



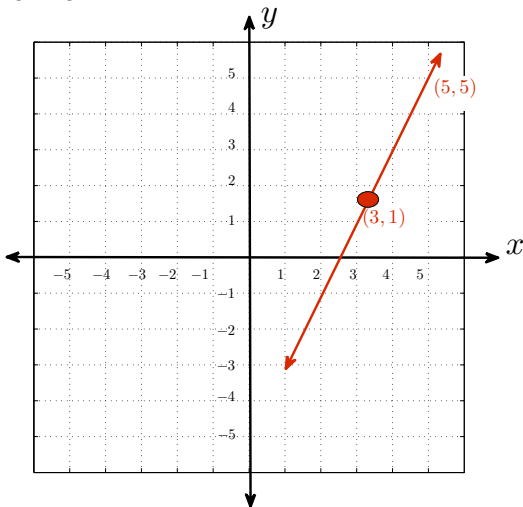
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.





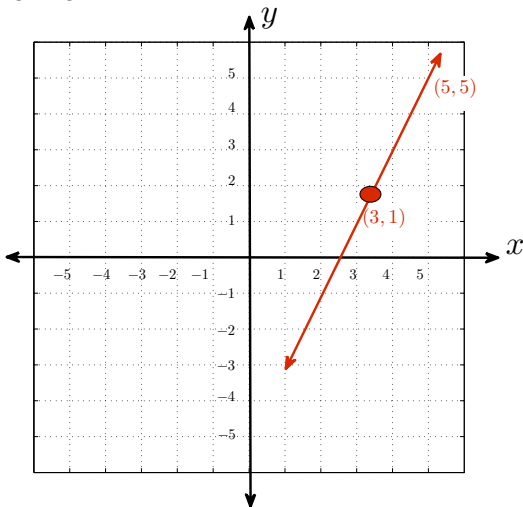
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



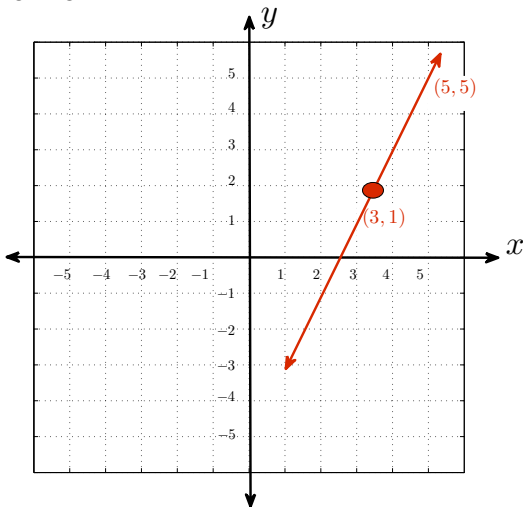
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



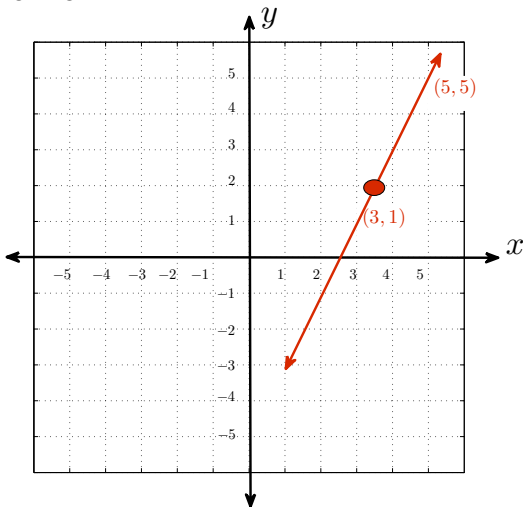
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



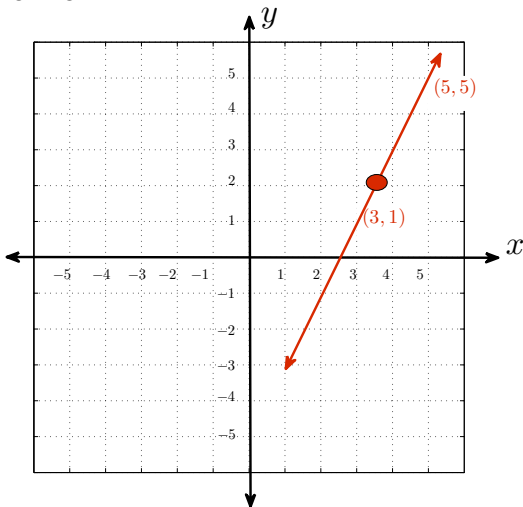
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



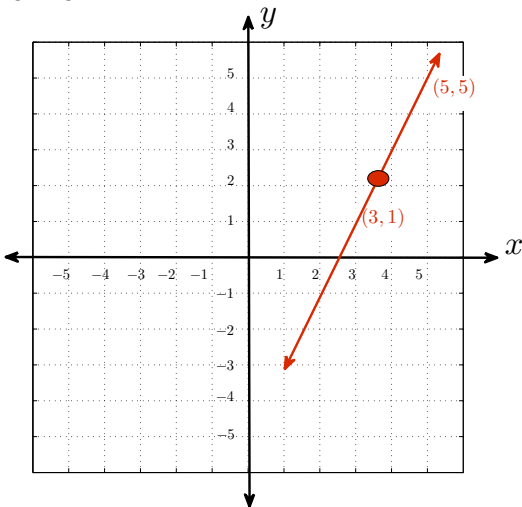
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



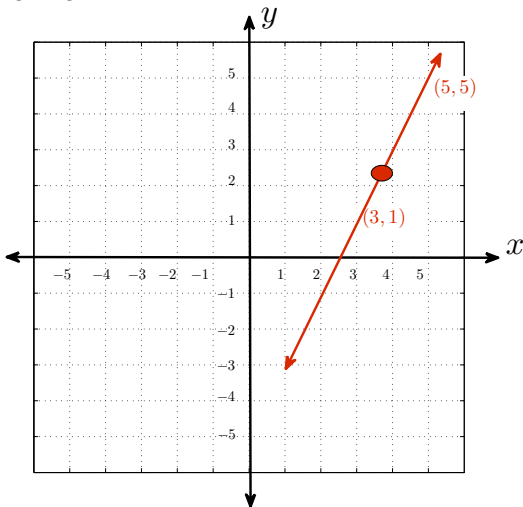
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



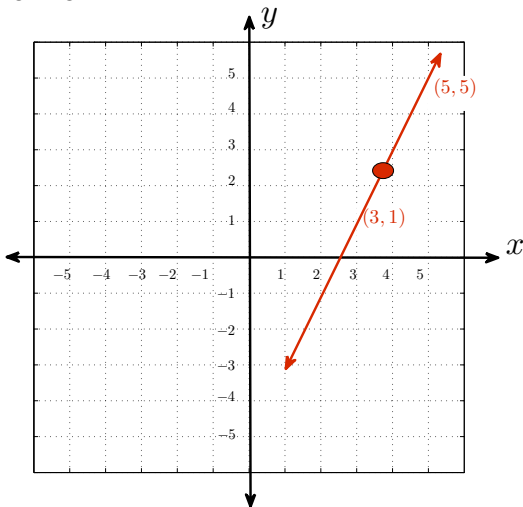
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



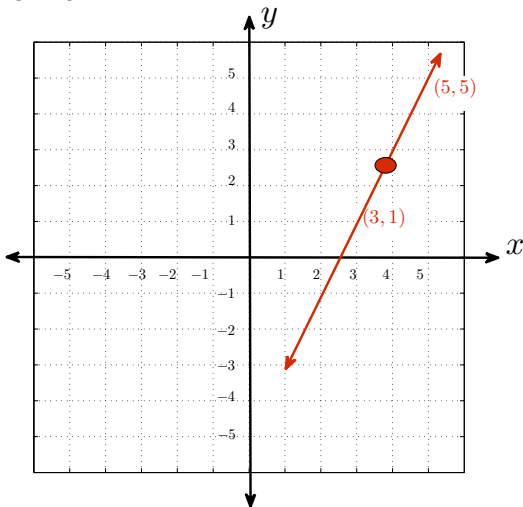
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.





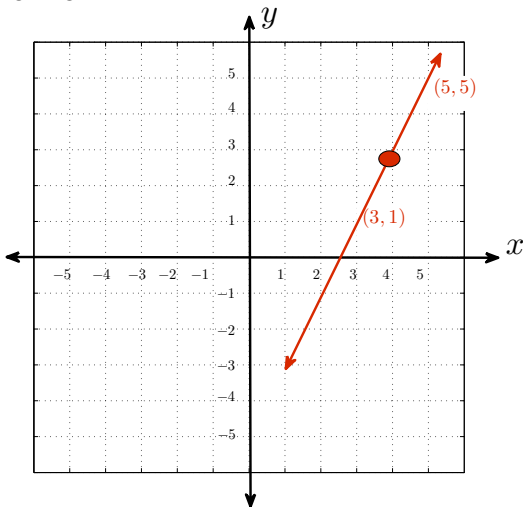
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



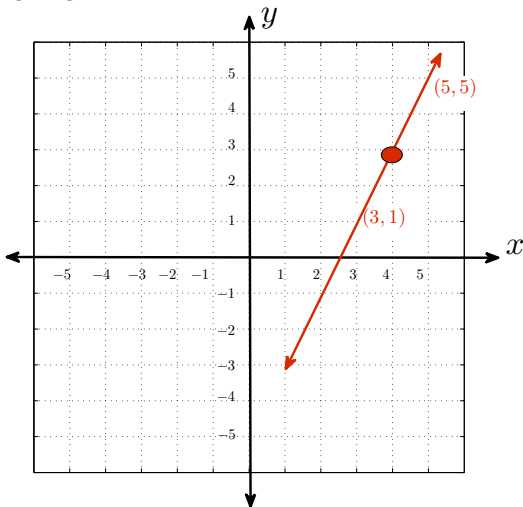
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



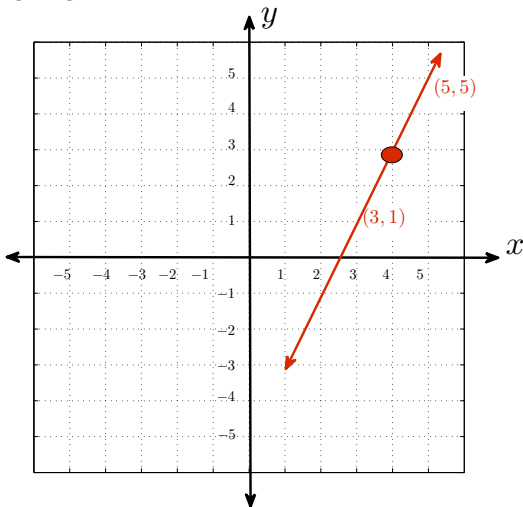
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



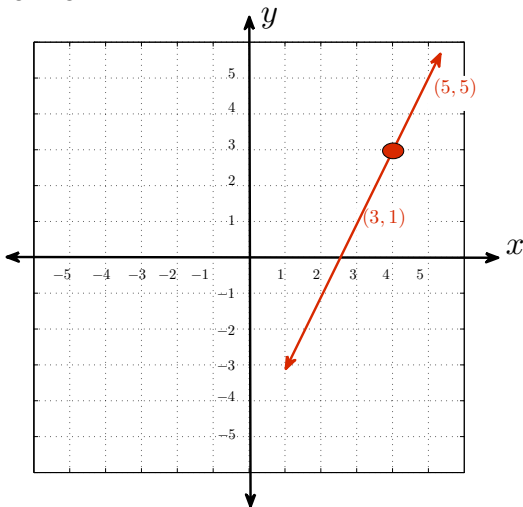
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



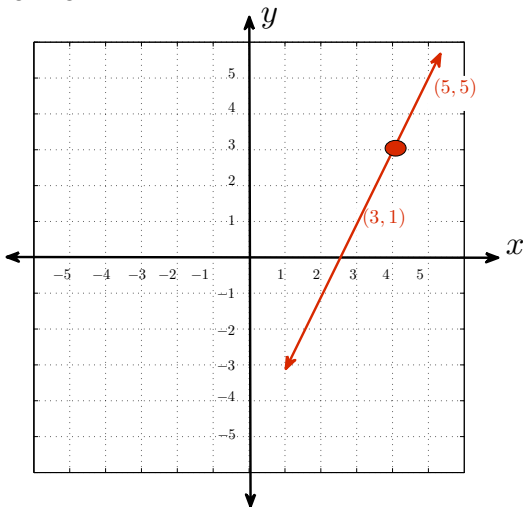
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



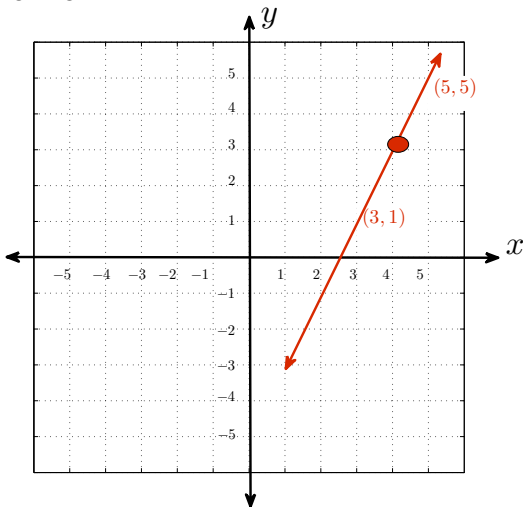
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



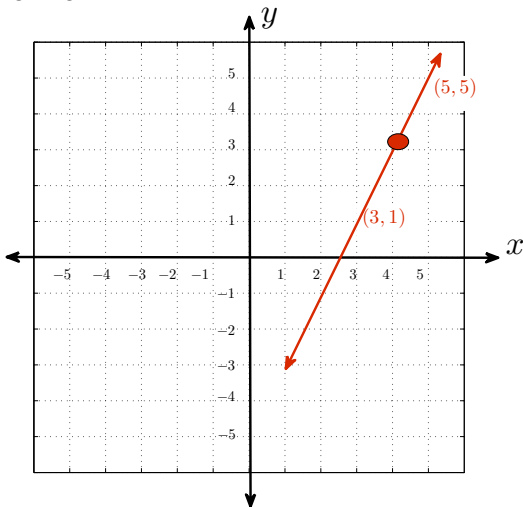
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



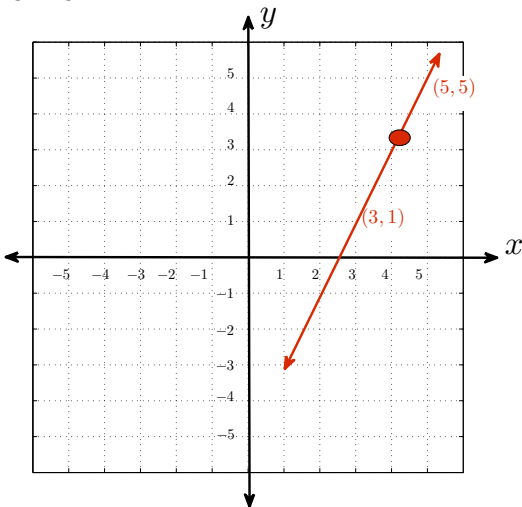
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.





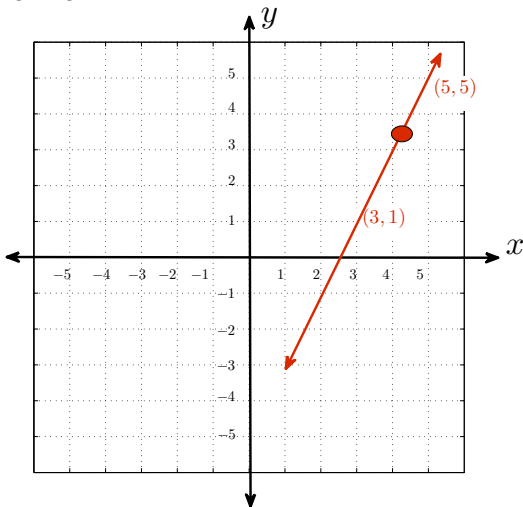
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



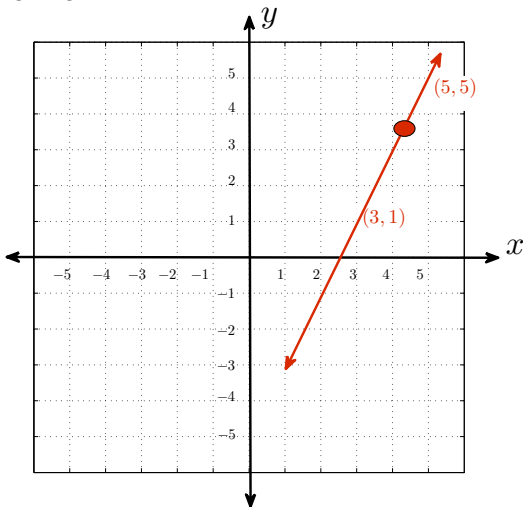
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



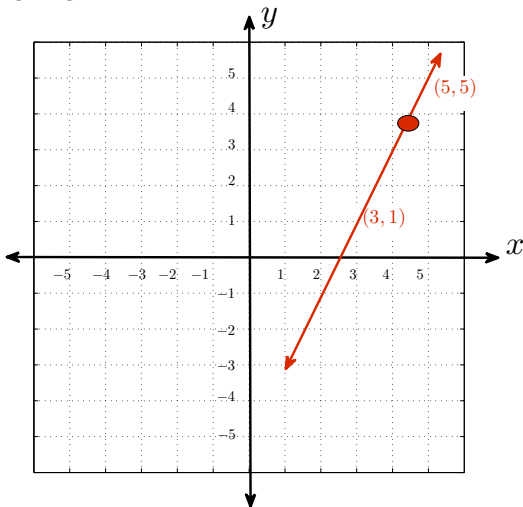
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



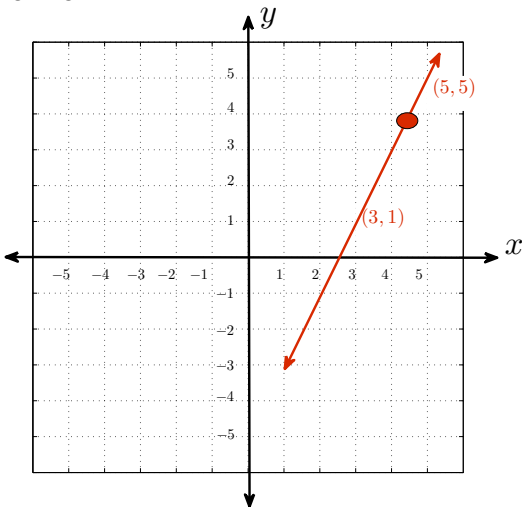
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



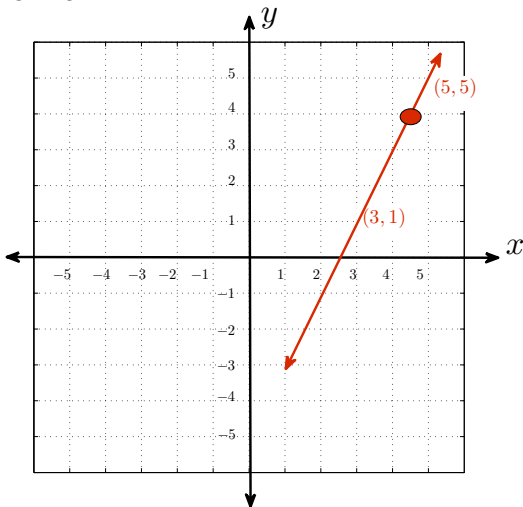
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



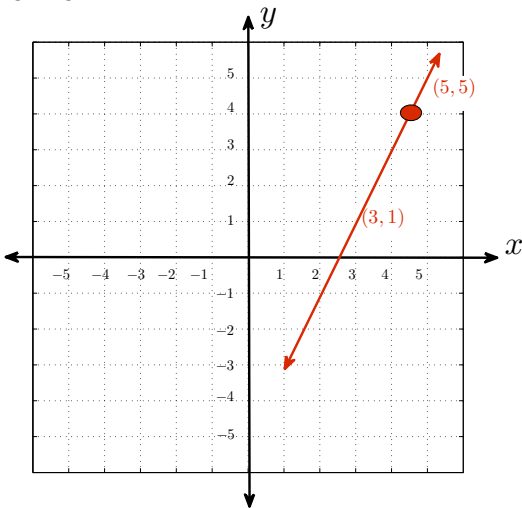
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



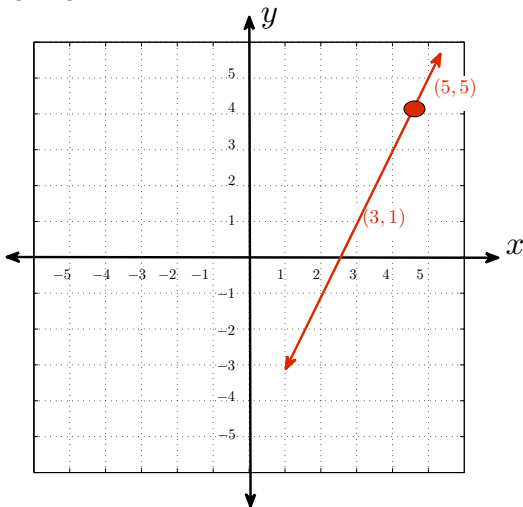
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



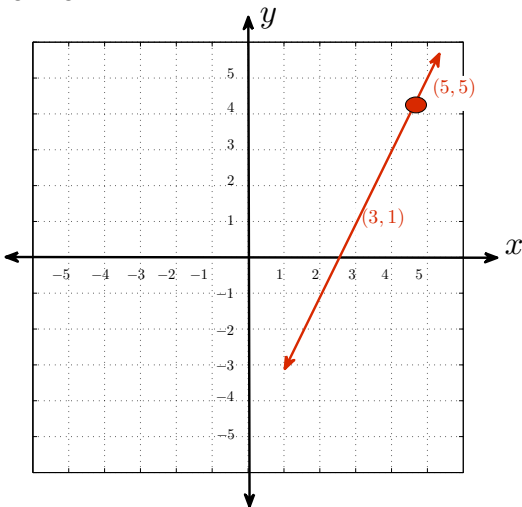
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.





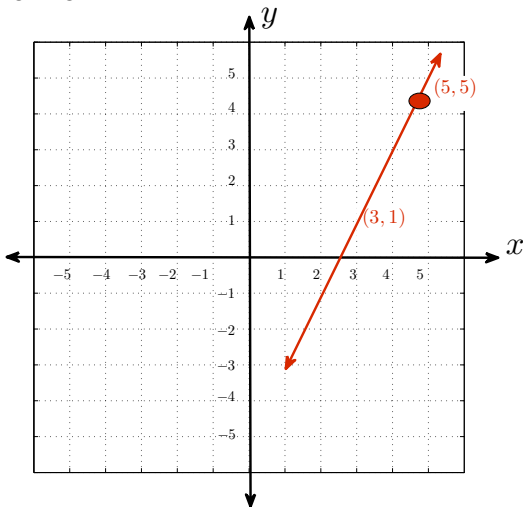
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



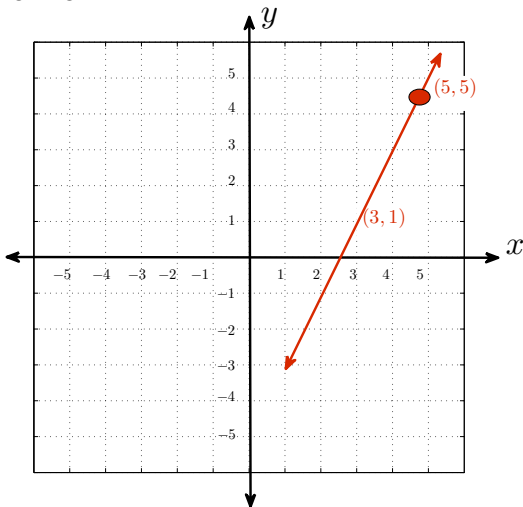
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



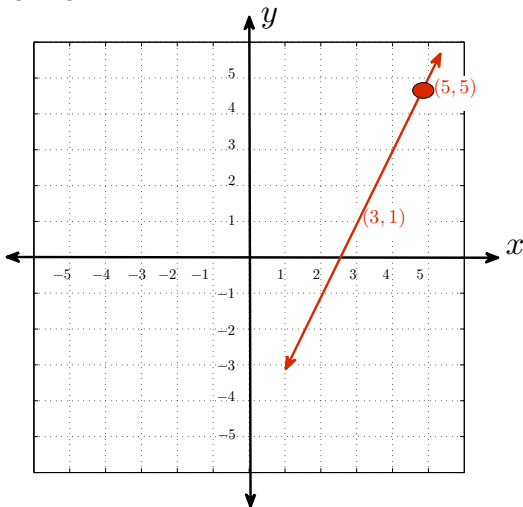
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



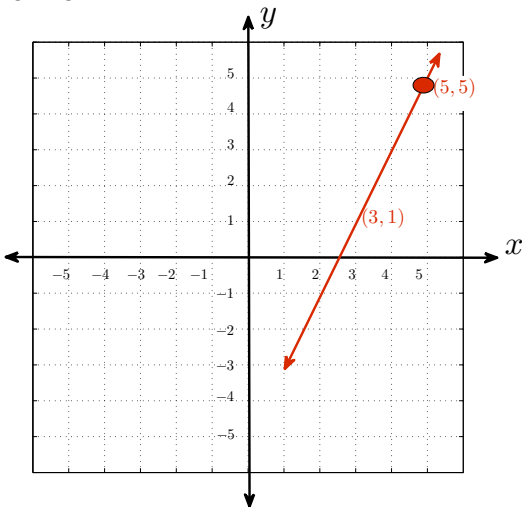
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



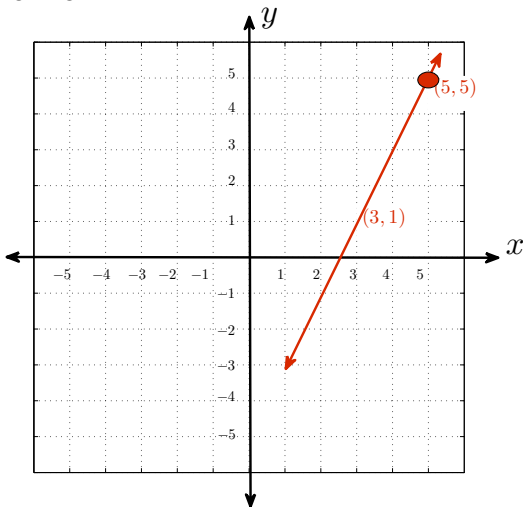
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



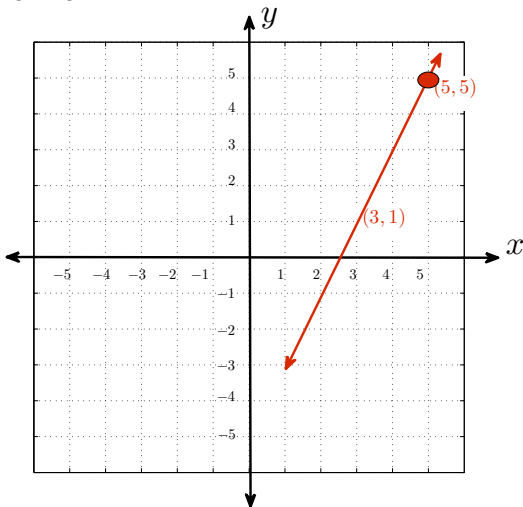
## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System

## Lines

slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

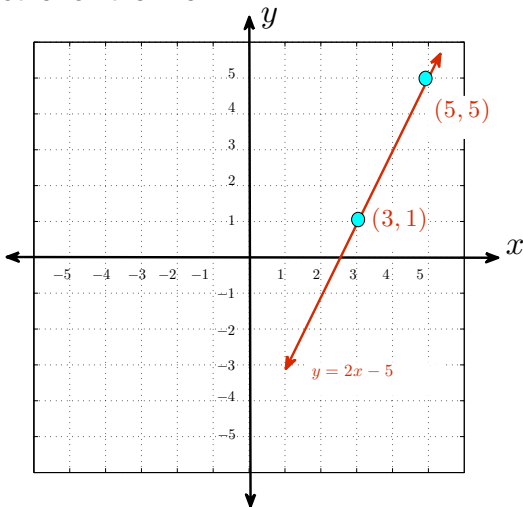
We can define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

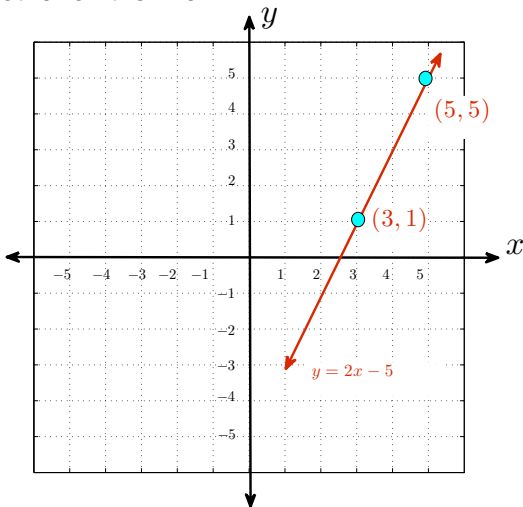
Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.

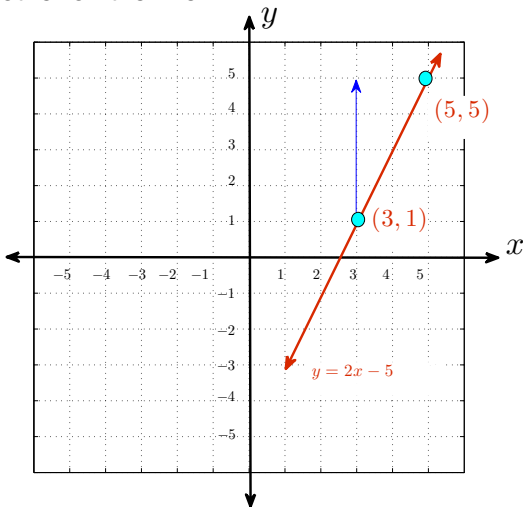




## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

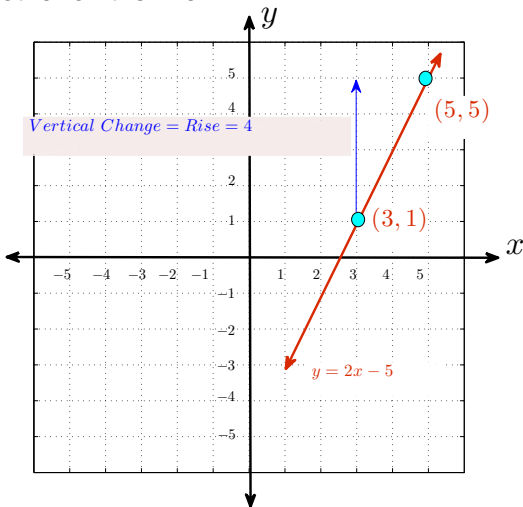
Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

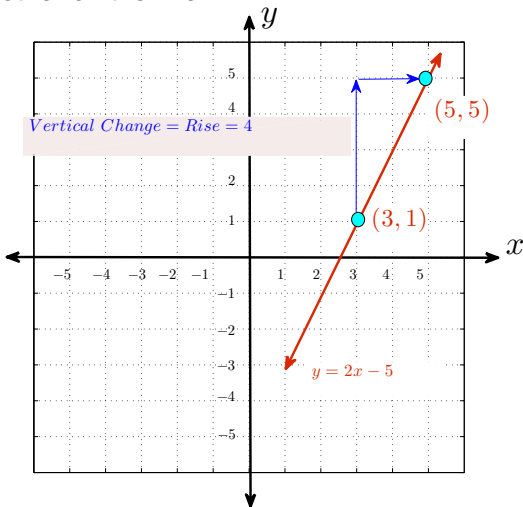
Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

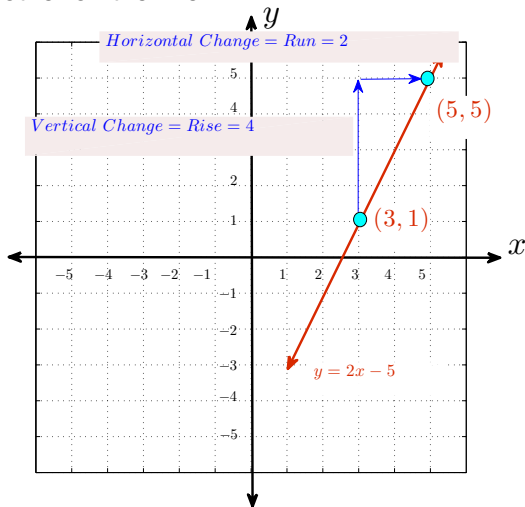
Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

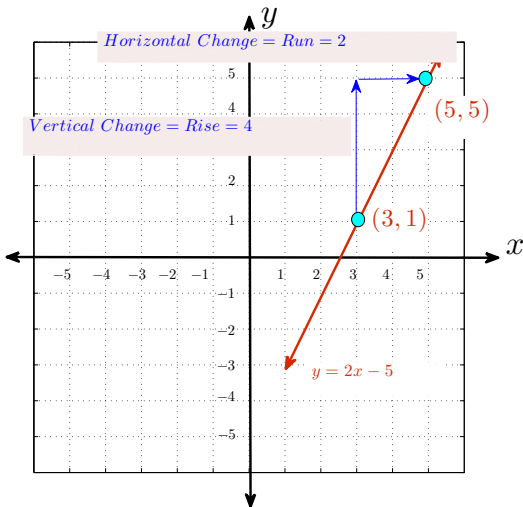
Geometrically, we define the **slope of a line** as the ratio of the vertical change to the horizontal change when moving from one point to another on the line.



$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$$

## Review Topics

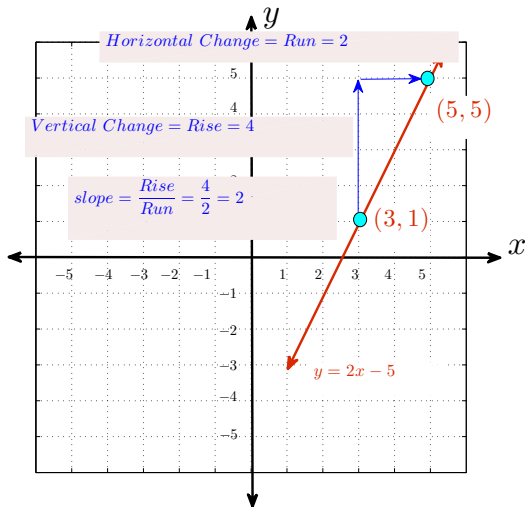
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



Notice that the vertical change is measured by subtracting the y-coordinates of the two points,  $5 - 1 = 4$ .

## Review Topics

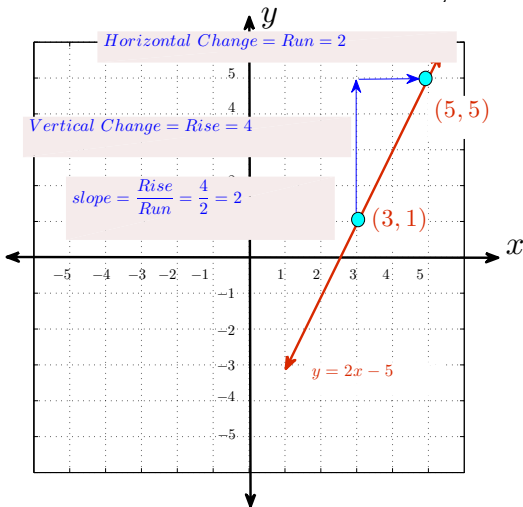
Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Notice that the vertical change is measured by subtracting the  $y$ -coordinates of the two points,  $5 - 1 = 4$ . The horizontal change is the difference between the  $x$ -coordinates,  $5 - 3 = 2$ .



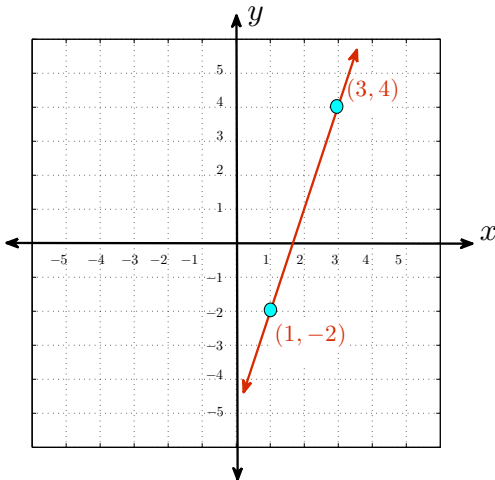
Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(3, 4)$  and  $(1, -2)$ .

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines

### slope

- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

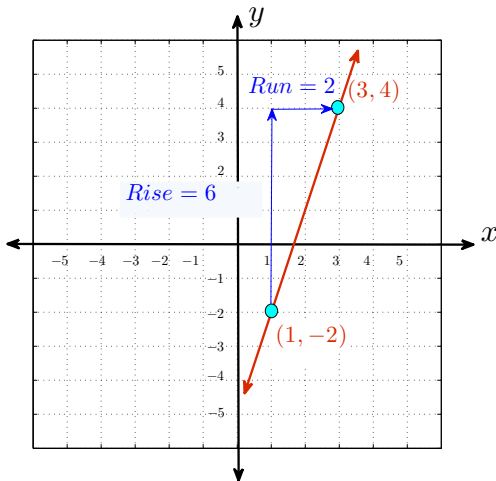




Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(3, 4)$  and

$(1, -2)$ .

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines

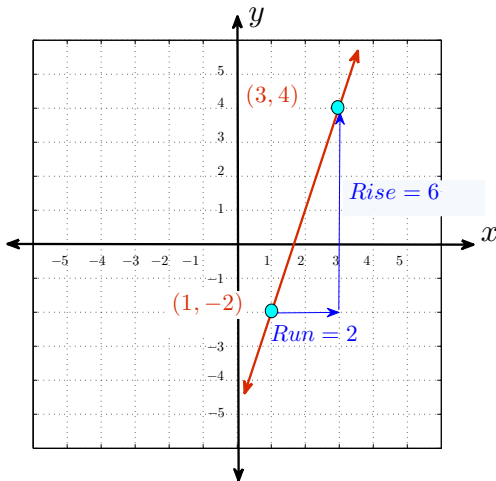
## slope

- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(3, 4)$  and

$(1, -2)$ .

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$

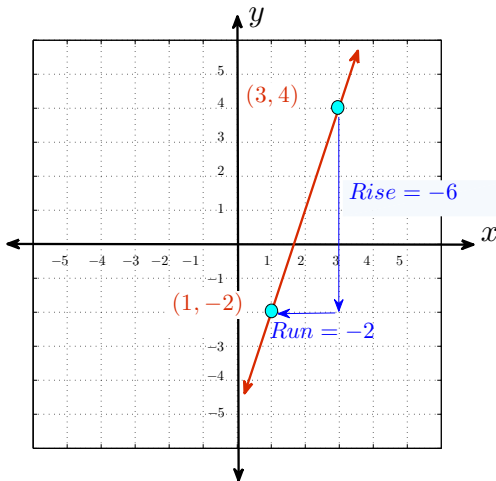


## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Ex. Find the slope of a line through (3,4) and

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{-6}{-2} = 3 \quad (1, -2).$$

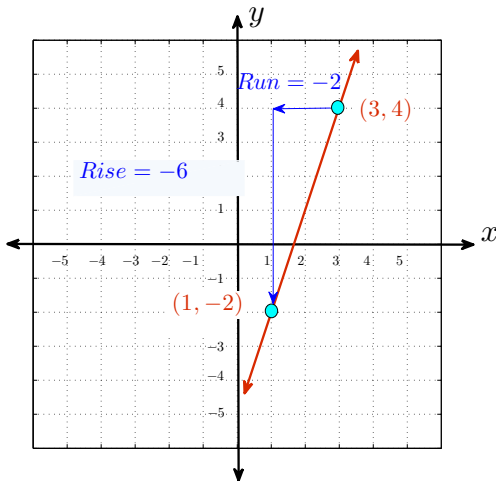


## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Ex. Find the slope of a line through (3,4) and

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{-6}{-2} = 3 \quad (1, -2).$$



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

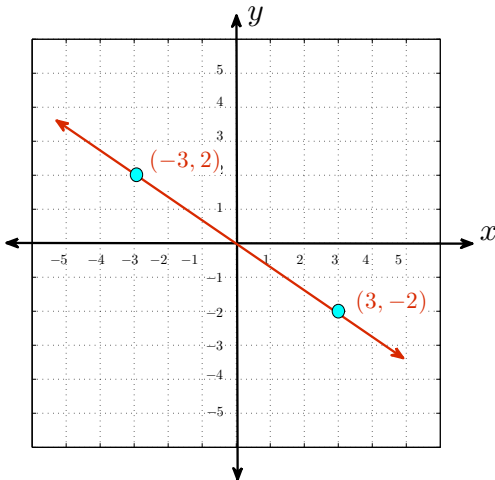
Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(-3, 2)$  and  $(3, -2)$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines

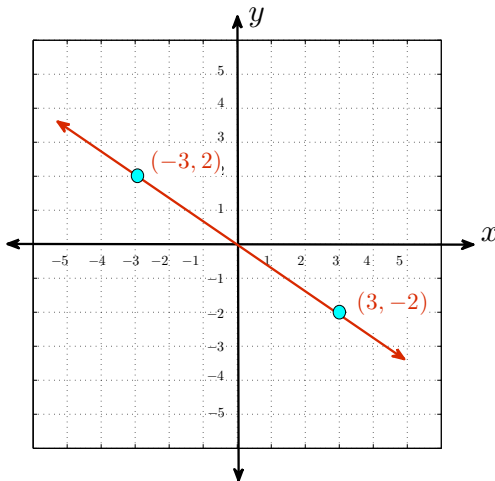
### slope

Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions



Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(-3, 2)$  and

We expect a negative slope for the solution because the graph of the line falls from left to right.  <sup>$(3, -2)$</sup>

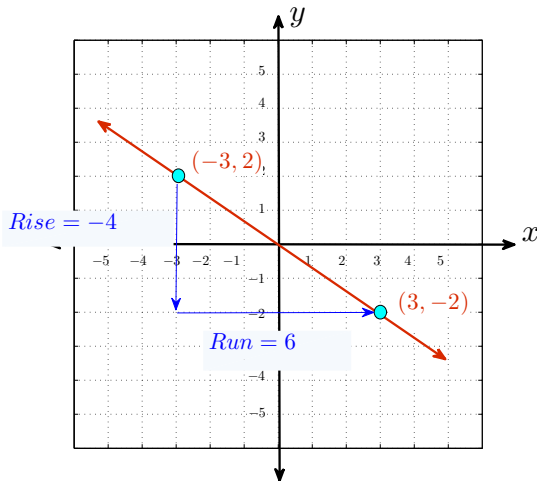


## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(-3, 2)$  and

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{-4}{6} = \frac{2 \cdot (-2)}{2 \cdot 3} = \frac{2 \cdot (-2)}{2 \cdot 3} = -\frac{2}{3}$$

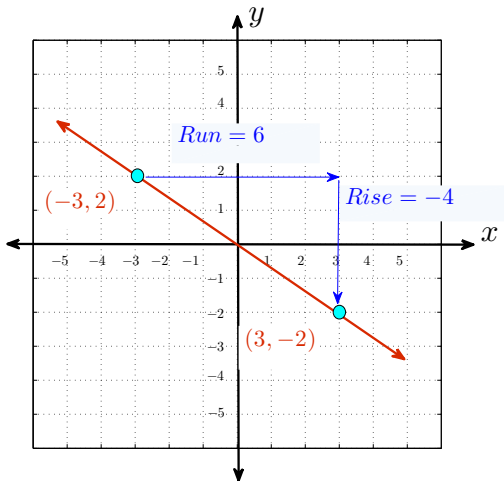


## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Ex. Find the slope of a line through  $(-3, 2)$  and

$$\text{slope} = \frac{\text{Rise}}{\text{Run}} = \frac{-4}{6} = \frac{2 \cdot (-2)}{2 \cdot 3} = \frac{2 \cdot (-2)}{2 \cdot 3} = -\frac{2}{3}$$



## Review Topics

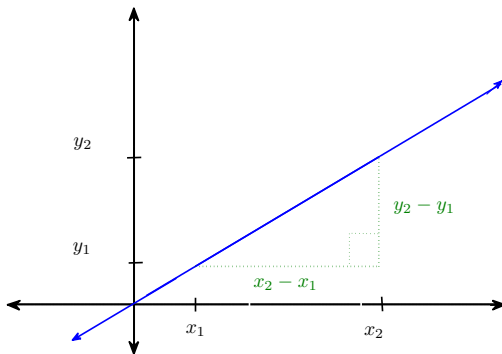
- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



## Definition

Let  $(x_1, y_1)$  and  $(x_2, y_2)$  be any two points on the rectangular coordinate plane. The **SLOPE** of a line which passes through the points  $(x_1, y_1)$  and  $(x_2, y_2)$  is  $m$ , where  $m$  is given by the formula:

$$m = \frac{(y_2 - y_1)}{(x_2 - x_1)}$$



### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Classroom Examples: Take some time out to work these 2 problems.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Use the slope formula,  $m = \frac{(y_2 - y_1)}{(x_2 - x_1)}$ , to find the slope of a line containing the given points.

- $(7, -4)$  and  $(4, 2)$
- $(2, -3)$  and  $(-1, -3)$

# The Equation of a Line

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Suppose, now, that line  $l$  has slope  $m$  and  $y$ -intercept  $b$ , then what is the equation for  $l$ ? Because the  $y$ -intercept is  $b$ , we know that point  $(0, b)$  is on the line.

# The Equation of a Line

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Suppose, now, that line  $l$  has slope  $m$  and  $y$ -intercept  $b$ , then what is the equation for  $l$ ? Because the  $y$ -intercept is  $b$ , we know that point  $(0, b)$  is on the line. If  $(x, y)$  is any other point on  $l$ , then using the definition for slope, we have

$$\frac{y - b}{x - 0} = m$$

# The Equation of a Line

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

Suppose, now, that line  $l$  has slope  $m$  and  $y$ -intercept  $b$ , then what is the equation for  $l$ ? Because the  $y$ -intercept is  $b$ , we know that point  $(0, b)$  is on the line. If  $(x, y)$  is any other point on  $l$ , then using the definition for slope, we have

$$\frac{y - b}{x - 0} = m$$

Multiplying both sides of this equation by  $x$ , then adding  $b$  to both sides gives

$$y = mx + b$$

# Definition (The Equation of a Line: The Slope-Intercept Form )

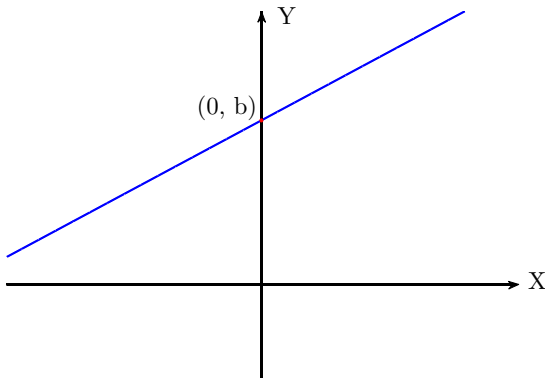
## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope**
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

Suppose  $m$  and  $b$  are real numbers (constants). Then another form for the equation of a line is

$$y = mx + b$$

where  $m$  represents the slope of the line and  $b$  represents the  $y$ -intercept.



Classroom Examples: Take some time out to work these 2 problems.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

5. Determine the slope and y-intercept for the line  $4x - 5y = 7$ .

6. Graph the line  $-3x + 2y = -6$  using the slope-intercept form ( $y = mx + b$ ).

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Suppose  $m$  and  $b$  represent particular, but arbitrarily chosen real numbers (fixed constants). A **linear function**,  $f(x)$ , has the form

$$f(x) = m \cdot x + b$$

where  $m$  represents the slope of the line and  $b$  represents the  $y$  intercept.

Example: Suppose  $f(x) = 2x - 1$

What is the slope of  $f$  and what is it's  $y$  intercept.

Explain the geometric interpretation of  $f(3)$ .



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
**slope**  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Theorem (Point-Slope Equation of a line)

*The line with slope  $m$  that passes through the point  $(x_1, y_1)$  is given by the equation:*

$$y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$$

*We call this the **Point-Slope Equation of a line.***

# Classroom Examples

## Review Topics

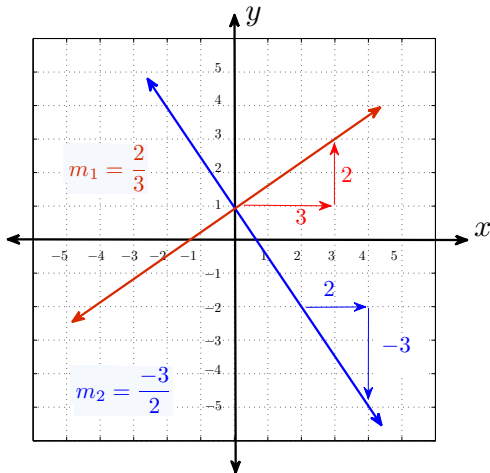
Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
**slope**  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

7. Find the equation of the line with slope 3 that contains the point  $(-1, 2)$ . Use the Point-Slope Form,  $y - y_1 = m(x - x_1)$ .
8. Find the equation of the line through  $(2, 5)$  and  $(6, -3)$ .
9. Find the equation of the line that goes through the point  $(3, 2)$ , and is perpendicular to the graph of  $3y - y = 2$ .

# Theorem

If line  $L_1$  has slope  $m_1$  and line  $L_2$  has slope  $m_2$ , then

$L_1$  is perpendicular to  $L_2$  if and only if  $m_1 \cdot m_2 = -1$  (or  $m_1 = -\frac{1}{m_2}$ )



## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines**
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

# Classroom Example

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines**
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

9. Find the equation of the line that goes through the point (3,2), and is perpendicular to the graph of  $3y - y = 2$ .

# Theorem

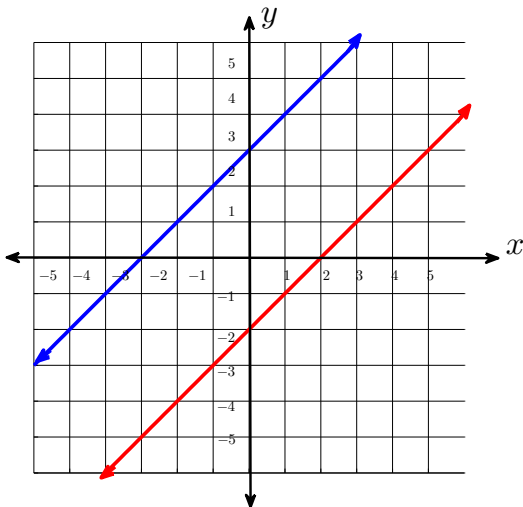
*Two lines have the same slope if and only if they are parallel.*

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope

## Perpendicular & Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions



# Classroom Example

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines**
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

10. Find the equation of the line that goes through the point  $(3,2)$ , and is parallel to the graph of  $3y - y = 2$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Definition (The Equation of a Line: Standard Form)

Suppose  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$  represent any real numbers. A **linear equation in two variables** is an equation having the *form*

$$A x + B y = C,$$

For example,  $2 x + 3 y = 1$  is a linear equation in the two variables  $x$  and  $y$  which is written in standard form.

Determine whether or not the following equations are **linear equation in two variables**. If not, why?

11  $y = 2x - 1$

12  $2y - x = 4$

13  $2x^2 + y = 1$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- In mathematics, a **theorem** is a statement that has been proven on the basis of previously established statements, such as other theorems, and previously accepted statements, such as axioms.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- In mathematics, a **theorem** is a statement that has been proven on the basis of previously established statements, such as other theorems, and previously accepted statements, such as axioms.
- $+$ ,  $-$ ,  $\times$ ,  $\div$  are called the **arithmetic operators**.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- In mathematics, a **theorem** is a statement that has been proven on the basis of previously established statements, such as other theorems, and previously accepted statements, such as axioms.
- $+$ ,  $-$ ,  $\times$ ,  $\div$  are called the **arithmetic operators**.
- When a letter represents any number from a set of numbers, it is called a **variable**.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- In mathematics, a **theorem** is a statement that has been proven on the basis of previously established statements, such as other theorems, and previously accepted statements, such as axioms.
- $+$ ,  $-$ ,  $\times$ ,  $\div$  are called the **arithmetic operators**.
- When a letter represents any number from a set of numbers, it is called a **variable**.
- A **constant** is either a fixed number, such as 5, or a letter or symbol that represents a fixed number.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An **algebraic expression** is any combination of variables, constants, grouping symbols, exponents and arithmetic operators.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

- An **algebraic expression** is any combination of variables, constants, grouping symbols, exponents and arithmetic operators. The terms contained in the given expression are  $t$ ,  $29$ ,  $5a^2b$ , and  $2x/y$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
**Algebraic Expressions**  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

- An **algebraic expression** is any combination of variables, constants, grouping symbols, exponents and arithmetic operators. The terms contained in the given expression are  $t$ ,  $29$ ,  $5a^2b$ , and  $2x/y$ .
- To **evaluate an algebraic expression**, substitute a numerical value for each variable into the expression and simplify the result by applying the order of operations in a left to right fashion.

## Definition

A **term** is either a single number or variable, or the product or quotient of several numbers or variables separated from another term by a plus or minus sign in an overall expression.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials**
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A **term** is either a single number or variable, or the product or quotient of several numbers or variables separated from another term by a plus or minus sign in an overall expression.

For example, the following algebraic expression

$$100 + 3x + 5yz^2w^3 - \frac{2}{3}x$$

has terms  $100$ ,  $3x$ ,  $5yz^2w^3$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}x$ .

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials**
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions



## Definition

A **term** is either a single number or variable, or the product or quotient of several numbers or variables separated from another term by a plus or minus sign in an overall expression.

For example, the following algebraic expression

$$100 + 3x + 5yz^2w^3 - \frac{2}{3}x$$

has terms  $100$ ,  $3x$ ,  $5yz^2w^3$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}x$ .

## Definition

The numerical factor of a term is a **coefficient**.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Definition

A **term** is either a single number or variable, or the product or quotient of several numbers or variables separated from another term by a plus or minus sign in an overall expression.

For example, the following algebraic expression

$$100 + 3x + 5yz^2w^3 - \frac{2}{3}x$$

has terms  $100$ ,  $3x$ ,  $5yz^2w^3$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}x$ .

## Definition

The numerical factor of a term is a **coefficient**.

For example, the aforementioned terms have coefficients  $100$ ,  $3$ ,  $5$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials**
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Definition

A **term** is either a single number or variable, or the product or quotient of several numbers or variables separated from another term by a plus or minus sign in an overall expression.

For example, the following algebraic expression

$$100 + 3x + 5yz^2w^3 - \frac{2}{3}x$$

has terms  $100$ ,  $3x$ ,  $5yz^2w^3$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}x$ .

## Definition

The numerical factor of a term is a **coefficient**.

For example, the aforementioned terms have coefficients  $100$ ,  $3$ ,  $5$ , and  $\frac{2}{3}$ .

## Definition

A **constant** is a single number, such as  $8$  or  $9$ .

## Definition

A **monomial expression** has the form

$$ax^n,$$

where  $a$  is a constant that is any real number,  $x$  is a variable, and  $n$  is a whole number  $(0, 1, 2, \dots)$ .

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions

### Polynomials

- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

A **monomial expression** has the form

$$ax^n,$$

where  $a$  is a constant that is any real number,  $x$  is a variable, and  $n$  is a whole number  $(0, 1, 2, \dots)$ .

For instance,

$$3, \quad 5x, \quad 7x^4, \quad \text{and} \quad 9x^{200}$$

are all examples of monomial functions.

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials**
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Definition

We call  $n$  the **degree** of the monomial.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Definition

We call  $n$  the **degree** of the monomial.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The degree of a nonzero constant is zero. Because  $0 = 0x = 0x^2 = 0x^3 = \dots$ , we cannot assign a degree to the 0. Therefore, we say 0 has no degree.

Monomial	Coefficient	Degree
3	3	0
$-5x^2$	-5	2
$x^7$	1	7
0	0	no degree

## Definition


We call  $n$  the **degree** of the monomial.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The degree of a nonzero constant is zero. Because  $0 = 0x = 0x^2 = 0x^3 = \dots$ , we cannot assign a degree to the 0. Therefore, we say 0 has no degree.

Monomial	Coefficient	Degree
3	3	0
$-5x^2$	-5	2
$x^7$	1	7
0	0	no degree

  $p(x) = 4x^{-3}$  is not a monomial because the exponent of the variable,  $x$ , is  $-3$  and  $-3$  is not a whole number.



## Definition


We call  $n$  the **degree** of the monomial.


### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The degree of a nonzero constant is zero. Because  $0 = 0x = 0x^2 = 0x^3 = \dots$ , we cannot assign a degree to the 0. Therefore, we say 0 has no degree.

Monomial	Coefficient	Degree
3	3	0
$-5x^2$	-5	2
$x^7$	1	7
0	0	no degree

  $p(x) = 4x^{-3}$  is not a monomial because the exponent of the variable,  $x$ , is  $-3$  and  $-3$  is not a whole number.

  $p(x) = 2x^{1/3}$  is not a monomial because the exponent of the variable is  $1/3$ , and  $1/3$  is not a whole number.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions


**Polynomials**


Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

A **polynomial of degree  $n$**  is an expression of the form:

$$a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_3 x^3 + a_2 x^2 + a_1 x + a_0$$

where  $n$  is a non-negative integer and  $a_n \neq 0$ .

 The numbers  $a_n, a_{n-1}, \dots, a_3, a_2, a_1, a_0$  are the **COEFFICIENTS** of the polynomial.

  $a_0$  is called the **CONSTANT TERM**.

  $a_n x^n$  is called the **LEADING TERM** of the polynomial.

  $a_n$  is called the **LEADING COEFFICIENT** of the polynomial.

  $n$  is called the **DEGREE** of the polynomial.

## Definition

A **polynomial** is a monomial or a sum of monomials.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

11 monomial

$3x^4$  monomial

$2x^2 + 1$  binomial

$5x^3 + x - 1$  trinomial

$x^{1/2} + 5$  is not a polynomial

$\sqrt[5]{x + 5}$  is not a polynomial

$\frac{1}{x - 1}$  is not a polynomial

## Definition

The **degree of polynomial expression** is the degree of the leading term (the term which has  $x$  raised to the largest power).

Polynomial Function	Degree	Leading Term	Leading Coefficient	Constant term
$-2x^4 - 3x - 5$	4	$-2x^4$	-2	-5
$x^5 - 3x^6 - 10x - 4$	6	$-3x^6$	-3	-4
$5x^{10} - 8x^3 - 10x + 5$	10	$5x^{10}$	5	5
$17x + 4$	1	$17x$	17	4
24	0	24	24	24

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
**Polynomials**  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Example Compute the difference  $(x^2 - 5x) - (3x^2 - 4x - 1)$

$$(x^2 - 5x) - (3x^2 - 4x - 1) =$$

$$= (x^2 - 5x) - 1(3x^2 - 4x - 1) \quad \text{since } -a = (-1) \cdot a$$

$$= (x^2 - 5x) + (-1)(3x^2 - 4x - 1) \quad \text{since } a - b = a + (-b)$$

$$= (x^2 - 5x) - 3x^2 + 4x + 1 \quad \text{distr. prop}$$

$$= x^2 - 5x - 3x^2 + 4x + 1 \quad \text{assoc. prop}$$

$$= (x^2 - 3x^2) + (-5x + 4x) + 1 \quad \text{comm. and assoc. props}$$

$$= \boxed{-2x^2 - x + 1} \quad \text{addn closure prop}$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
**Poly Add/Subtract**  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Definition (Like Terms)

Like terms are terms that contain the same variable(s) raised to the same power(s). Like terms can be combined or collected together.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
**Combining Like Terms**  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Example Identify the like terms in  $4x^3 + 5x - 7x^2 + 2x^3 + x^2$

Solution:

like terms:  $4x^3$  and  $2x^3$       same variable and exponent

like terms:  $-7x^2$  and  $x^2$       same variable and exponent

Example Identify the like terms in  $8x^2y^2 + 4x - 6x^5 + 2x^2y^2$

Solution:

like terms:  $8x^2y^2$  and  $2x^2y^2$       same variables and exponents

# Multiplying Polynomials

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
**Multiplying Poly's**  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
**Multiplying Poly's**  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

The product of two binomials results in four terms before the like terms are combined. The acronym “**Foil**” stands for **FIRST**, **OUTER**, **INNER**, **LAST**, and should remind you how to compute the product of two binomials. Consider the following product:

$$(a + b)(c + d) = a(c + d) + b(c + d) = \overbrace{ac}^{\text{F}} + \overbrace{ad}^{\text{O}} + \overbrace{bc}^{\text{I}} + \overbrace{bd}^{\text{L}}$$

The product of the two binomials consists of four terms:

- the product of the **FIRST** term of each (ac),
- the product of the **OUTER** term of each (ad),
- the product of the **INNER** term of each (bc), and
- the product of the **LAST** term of each (bd).

## 2 Examples:

a.)  $(x + 4) \cdot (2x - 3)$

b.)  $(3\sqrt{6} - 2\sqrt{5})^2$



Example: Multiply  $(x^2 - 3x + 4) \cdot (2x - 3)$ Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
**Trinomial times Binomial**  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Solution

$$(x^2 - 3x + 4) \cdot (2x - 3) =$$

$$= (2x-3) \cdot (x^2 - 3x + 4)$$

comm prop  $\times$ 

$$= 2x \cdot (x^2 - 3x + 4) + (-3) \cdot (x^2 - 3x + 4)$$

distr. prop  $\times$ 

$$= 2x^3 - 6x^2 + 8x - 3x^2 + 9x - 12$$

distr. prop  $\times$ 

$$= 2x^3 + (-6x^2 - 3x^2) + (8x + 9x) - 12$$

comm., assoc.  $+$ 

$$= \boxed{2x^3 - 9x^2 + 17x - 12}$$

addn closure prop

# #1 RULE: FACTOR OUT THE GCF

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Factoring reverses multiplication. Consider the polynomial expression  $6x^2 - 3x$ , whose two terms have a greatest common factor,  $3x$ .

$$\begin{aligned}
 6x^2 - 3x &= (3x) \cdot (2x) - (3x) \cdot (1) \\
 &= 3x \cdot (2x - 1) \qquad \text{since } a \cdot b - a \cdot c = a \cdot (b - c)
 \end{aligned}$$

We can rewrite  $6x^2 - 3x$  as a difference of two products. Afterwards, we can rewrite an equivalent expression using the distributive property. We call this process **factoring out the gcf**.

## Definition (The #1 Rule of Factoring)

The first step to factoring any algebraic expression is to factor out the gcf (if there is one).

## Definition

The **greatest common factor (GCF)** for a polynomial is the largest monomial that divides (is a factor of) each term of the polynomial.

**Example:** The greatest common factor for  $25x^5 + 20x^4 - 30x^3$  is  $5x^3$  since it is the largest monomial that is a factor of each term.

$$\begin{aligned} 25x^5 + 20x^4 - 30x^3 &= 5x^3 \cdot (5x^2) + 5x^3 \cdot (4x) - 5x^3 \cdot (6) \\ &= 5x^3 \cdot (5x^2 + 4x - 6) \end{aligned}$$

### Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials

### GCF

- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## How to find the GCF of a polynomial

- 1 Find the GCF of the coefficients of each variable factor.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials

### GCF

Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## How to find the GCF of a polynomial

- 1 Find the GCF of the coefficients of each variable factor.
- 2 For each variable factor common to all the terms, determine the smallest exponent that the variable factor is raised to.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

## How to find the GCF of a polynomial

- 1 Find the GCF of the coefficients of each variable factor.
- 2 For each variable factor common to all the terms, determine the smallest exponent that the variable factor is raised to.
- 3 Compute the product of the common factors found in Steps 1 and 2. This expression is the GCF of the polynomial.

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## How to find the GCF of a polynomial

- 1 Find the GCF of the coefficients of each variable factor.
- 2 For each variable factor common to all the terms, determine the smallest exponent that the variable factor is raised to.
- 3 Compute the product of the common factors found in Steps 1 and 2. This expression is the GCF of the polynomial.

**Factor the greatest common factor from each of the following.**

- $8x^3 - 8x^2 - 48x$
- $15a^7 - 25a^5 + 30a^3$
- $12x^4y^5 - 9x^3y^4 - 15x^5y^3$
- $4(a + b)^4 + 6(a + b)^3 + 16(a + b)^2$
- $x(x + 7) + 2(x + 7)$

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials

### GCF

Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

Earlier in the chapter, we multiplied binomials.

$$(x + 2) \cdot (x + 8) = x^2 + 10x + 16$$

$$(x + 6)(x + 3) = x^2 + 9x + 18$$

In each case, the product of the two binomials is a trinomial.



## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

Earlier in the chapter, we multiplied binomials.

$$(x + 2) \cdot (x + 8) = x^2 + 10x + 16$$

$$(x + 6)(x + 3) = x^2 + 9x + 18$$

In each case, the product of the two binomials is a trinomial. The first term in the resulting trinomial is obtained by multiplying the first term in each binomial.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

Earlier in the chapter, we multiplied binomials.

$$(x + 2) \cdot (x + 8) = x^2 + 10x + 16$$

$$(x + 6)(x + 3) = x^2 + 9x + 18$$

In each case, the product of the two binomials is a trinomial. The first term in the resulting trinomial is obtained by multiplying the first term in each binomial. The middle term arises from adding the product of the two inside terms with the product of the two outside terms.

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

Earlier in the chapter, we multiplied binomials.

$$(x + 2) \cdot (x + 8) = x^2 + 10x + 16$$

$$(x + 6)(x + 3) = x^2 + 9x + 18$$

In each case, the product of the two binomials is a trinomial. The first term in the resulting trinomial is obtained by multiplying the first term in each binomial. The middle term arises from adding the product of the two inside terms with the product of the two outside terms. The last term is the product of the two outside terms. The last term is the product of the last terms in each binomial.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

In general,

$$(x + a) \cdot (x + b) = x^2 + ax + bx + a \cdot b$$

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

In general,

$$\begin{aligned}(x + a) \cdot (x + b) &= x^2 + ax + bx + a \cdot b \\ &= x^2 + (a + b)x + a \cdot b\end{aligned}$$

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF**
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method
- Rational Expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

In general,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (x + a) \cdot (x + b) &= x^2 + ax + bx + a \cdot b \\
 &= x^2 + (a + b)x + a \cdot b
 \end{aligned}$$

We can view this generalization as a factoring problem

$$x^2 + (a + b)x + a \cdot b = (x + a) \cdot (x + b)$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

In general,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (x + a) \cdot (x + b) &= x^2 + ax + bx + a \cdot b \\
 &= x^2 + (a + b)x + a \cdot b
 \end{aligned}$$

We can view this generalization as a factoring problem

$$x^2 + (a + b)x + a \cdot b = (x + a) \cdot (x + b)$$

To factor a trinomial with a leading coefficient of 1, we simply find the two numbers  $a$  and  $b$  whose sum is the coefficient of the middle term, and whose product is the constant term.

# Factoring Trinomials with a Leading Coefficient of 1

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
**GCF**  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
 Rational Expressions

## Factor.

- $x^2 + 5x + 4$
- $x^2 + 7x + 6$
- $x^2 + 9x + 14$
- $x^2 + 11x + 24$
- $x^2 + 19x + 34$
- $x^2 + 12x + 27$
- $x^2 + 20x + 64$
- $x^2 + 18x + 65$
- $x^2 - x + 5$
- $x^2 + 5xy + 4y^2$
- $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
- $x^2 + 12xy + 27y^2$
- $m^2 + 19mn + 60n^2$
- $x^2 + 2x - 15$
- $x^2 - 7x - 18$
- $x^2 + x - 20$
- $x^2 + 10x - 24$



Example Factor  $x^4 - 2x^3 - 8x + 16$ Solution:

$$x^4 - 2x^3 - 8x + 16 = (x^4 - 2x^3) + (-8x + 16) \quad (\text{assoc. prop. +})$$

$$= \left[ x \cdot (x^3) + (-2) \cdot (x^3) \right] + \left[ (-8) \cdot x + (-8) \cdot (-2) \right]$$

$$= x^3(x - 2) - 8(x - 2) \quad (\text{distr. prop.})$$

$$= x^3(x - 2) - 8(x - 2) \quad (\text{identify common factor})$$

$$= \boxed{(x - 2)(x^3 - 8)} \quad (\text{distr. prop.})$$

**\*\*Technically we are not done. This is not the prime factorization of the given polynomial since  $x^3 - 8$  can be factored with the difference of cubes formula.**

## Review Topics

Set Definitions

Number Types

Opposites

Absolute Value

Operations

Properties of Real Numbers

Distributive Property

Exponential Notation

The Order of Operations

Linear Equations

Linear Equations

Linear Inequalities

Coordinate System

Lines

slope

Perpendicular &amp; Parallel Lines

Algebraic Expressions

Polynomials

Poly Add/Subtract

Combining Like Terms

Multiplying Poly's

Trinomial times Binomial

Factoring Polynomials

GCF

**Factor By Grouping**

ac-grouping method



Rational Expressions

Problem: Factor  $ax^2 + bx + c$ Problem: Factor  $10x^2 - 11x - 6$ 

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
**ac-grouping method**  
 Rational Expressions

(1) Multiply  $a$  times  $c$ .(1)  $a = 10$ ,  $b = -11$ ,  $c = -6$ ,  
so clearly  $a \cdot c = -60$ (2) List all possible pairs of numbers whose product is  $ac$ 

-60	-60
	
$-6 \cdot 10$	$-1 \cdot 60$
$6 \cdot (-10)$	$1 \cdot (-60)$
$3 \cdot (-20)$	$-5 \cdot 12$
$-3 \cdot 20$	$5 \cdot (-12)$
<b><math>-15 \cdot 4</math></b>	$15 \cdot (-4)$

(3) Box the pair whose sum is  $b$  ↗(3)  $b = -11$ , and  $-15 + 4 = -11$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
**ac-grouping method**  
 Rational Expressions

Problem: Factor  $ax^2 + bx + c$

(4) Replace  $b$  with the sum of the circled pair. Distribute  $x$  into this quantity

(5) Now factor by grouping:  
Use parenthesis to group the first two terms, and another () to group the second two terms.

Problem: Factor  $10x^2 - 11x - 6$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (4) \quad & 10x^2 - 11x - 6 \\
 & = 10x^2 + (-15x + 4x) - 6 \\
 & = 10x^2 - 15x + 4x - 6
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (5) \quad & (10x^2 - 15x) + (4x - 6) \\
 & = 5x(2x - 3) + 2(2x - 3) \\
 & = 5x(2x - 3) + 2(2x - 3) \\
 & = (2x - 3) \cdot (5x + 2)
 \end{aligned}$$

# Recall: The Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

**Rational Expressions**

## Definition

The set of whole numbers,

$$\mathbb{W} = \{0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

is the set of natural numbers unioned with zero, written  $\mathbb{W} = \mathbb{N} \cup \{0\}$ .

# Recall: The Number Types

## Review Topics

- Set Definitions
- Number Types
- Opposites
- Absolute Value
- Operations
- Properties of Real Numbers
- Distributive Property
- Exponential Notation
- The Order of Operations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Equations
- Linear Inequalities
- Coordinate System
- Lines
- slope
- Perpendicular & Parallel Lines
- Algebraic Expressions
- Polynomials
- Poly Add/Subtract
- Combining Like Terms
- Multiplying Poly's
- Trinomial times Binomial
- Factoring Polynomials
- GCF
- Factor By Grouping
- ac-grouping method

## Rational Expressions

## Definition

The set of integers,

$$\mathbb{Z} = \{\dots, -4, -3, -2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$$

is also known as all the positive and negative whole numbers.

# Recall: The Number Types

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

## Definition

A rational number is any number that can be expressed as the ratio of two integers. The set of rational numbers is written symbolically as

$$\mathbb{Q} = \left\{ \frac{a}{b} \mid a \text{ and } b \text{ are any integers, and } b \neq 0 \right\}$$

Note that any integer “a” is a rational number since  $a = \frac{a}{1}$ .

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

# Rational expressions

A rational expression is defined similarly as any expression that can be written as the ratio of two polynomials.

## Definition (Rational Expressions)

$$\text{rational expressions} = \left\{ \frac{p}{q} \mid p \text{ and } q \text{ are polynomials, } q \neq 0 \right\}$$

# Rational expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

A rational expression is defined similarly as any expression that can be written as the ratio of two polynomials.

## Definition (Rational Expressions)

$$\text{rational expressions} = \left\{ \frac{p}{q} \mid p \text{ and } q \text{ are polynomials, } q \neq 0 \right\}$$

Some examples of rational expressions are

$$\frac{1}{x}, \quad \frac{2m-3}{6n-7}, \quad \frac{x^2-3x-1}{x^2-3x-5}, \quad \frac{x-y}{y-x}$$



# Rational expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

## Rational Expressions

## Basic Properties

Multiplying (or dividing) the numerator and denominator by the same nonzero expression may change the form of the rational expression, but it will always produce an expression equivalent to the original one.

# Rational expressions

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

## Basic Properties

Multiplying (or dividing) the numerator and denominator by the same nonzero expression may change the form of the rational expression, but it will always produce an expression equivalent to the original one.

We use this property to reduce fractions to lowest terms. For example,

$$\frac{6}{8} = \frac{3 \cdot \cancel{2}}{4 \cdot \cancel{2}} = \frac{3}{4}$$

# Using Basic Properties

In a similar fashion, we reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

## Rational Expressions

# Using Basic Properties

In a similar fashion, we reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Example:** Reduce  $\frac{x^2 - 25}{x - 5}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

## Using Basic Properties

In a similar fashion, we reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- ① first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- ② and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Example:** Reduce  $\frac{x^2 - 25}{x - 5}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:**

$$\frac{x^2 - 25}{x - 5} = \frac{(x - 5) \cdot (x + 5)}{x - 5} = \frac{\cancel{(x - 5)} \cdot (x + 5)}{\cancel{(x - 5)}} = x + 5$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

# Using Basic Properties

We reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{x - 5}{x^2 - 10x + 25}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

## Using Basic Properties

We reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{x-5}{x^2-10x+25}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:**

$$\frac{x-5}{x^2-10x+25} = \frac{x-5}{(x-5)^2} = \frac{1 \cdot (x-5)}{(x-5) \cdot (x-5)} = \frac{1 \cdot \cancel{(x-5)}}{(x-5)\cancel{(x-5)}} = \frac{1}{x-5}$$

### Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

# Using Basic Properties

We reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{-3 + 5x}{25x^2 - 9}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**



## Using Basic Properties

We reduce rational expressions to lowest terms by

- 1 first factoring the numerator and denominator,
- 2 and then dividing both numerator and denominator by any factors they have in common.

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{-3 + 5x}{25x^2 - 9}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:**

$$\frac{-3 + 5x}{25x^2 - 9} = \frac{5x - 3}{(5x)^2 - 3^2} = \frac{1 \cdot (5x - 3)}{(5x + 3) \cdot (5x - 3)} = \frac{1 \cdot \cancel{(5x - 3)}}{(5x + 3)\cancel{(5x - 3)}} = \frac{1}{5x + 3}$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{5x - 3}{3 - 2x}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{5x - 3}{3 - 2x}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:**

First degree polynomials have form  $ax + b$  for real numbers  $a$  and  $b$  with  $a$  not equal to zero. First degree polynomials are always prime, unless the numbers  $a$  and  $b$  have a greatest common factor. So, the given expression is prime (not factorable), since both first degree polynomials do not have a common constant that can be divided out of both numerator and denominator. Therefore, the given rational expression is in lowest terms.

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)  
[Number Types](#)  
[Opposites](#)  
[Absolute Value](#)  
[Operations](#)  
[Properties of Real Numbers](#)  
[Distributive Property](#)  
[Exponential Notation](#)  
[The Order of Operations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Inequalities](#)  
[Coordinate System](#)  
[Lines](#)  
[slope](#)  
[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)  
[Algebraic Expressions](#)  
[Polynomials](#)  
[Poly Add/Subtract](#)  
[Combining Like Terms](#)  
[Multiplying Poly's](#)  
[Trinomial times Binomial](#)  
[Factoring Polynomials](#)  
[GCF](#)  
[Factor By Grouping](#)  
[ac-grouping method](#)

## Rational Expressions

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{16y^3 - 250}{12y^2 - 26y - 10}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)  
[Number Types](#)  
[Opposites](#)  
[Absolute Value](#)  
[Operations](#)  
[Properties of Real Numbers](#)  
[Distributive Property](#)  
[Exponential Notation](#)  
[The Order of Operations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Inequalities](#)  
[Coordinate System](#)  
[Lines](#)  
[slope](#)  
[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)  
[Algebraic Expressions](#)  
[Polynomials](#)  
[Poly Add/Subtract](#)  
[Combining Like Terms](#)  
[Multiplying Poly's](#)  
[Trinomial times Binomial](#)  
[Factoring Polynomials](#)  
[GCF](#)  
[Factor By Grouping](#)  
[ac-grouping method](#)

## Rational Expressions

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{16y^3 - 250}{12y^2 - 26y - 10}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:** 
$$\frac{16y^3 - 250}{12y^2 - 26y - 10} = \frac{2 \cdot (8y^3 - 125)}{2 \cdot (6y^2 - 13y - 5)} = \frac{(2y)^3 - 5^3}{6y^2 + 2y - 15y - 5}$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{16y^3 - 250}{12y^2 - 26y - 10}$  to lowest terms.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Solution: } \frac{16y^3 - 250}{12y^2 - 26y - 10} &= \frac{2 \cdot (8y^3 - 125)}{2 \cdot (6y^2 - 13y - 5)} = \frac{(2y)^3 - 5^3}{6y^2 + 2y - 15y - 5} \\
 &= \frac{(2y-5)(4y^2+10y+25)}{(6y^2+2y)+(-15y-5)} = \frac{(2y-5)(4y^2+10y+25)}{2y \cdot (3y+2) + (-5) \cdot (3y+2)} = \frac{(2y-5)(4y^2+10y+25)}{(3y+2) \cdot (2y-5)} \\
 &= \frac{(4y^2+10y+25)}{(3y+2)}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)  
[Number Types](#)  
[Opposites](#)  
[Absolute Value](#)  
[Operations](#)  
[Properties of Real Numbers](#)  
[Distributive Property](#)  
[Exponential Notation](#)  
[The Order of Operations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Inequalities](#)  
[Coordinate System](#)  
[Lines](#)  
[slope](#)  
[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)  
[Algebraic Expressions](#)  
[Polynomials](#)  
[Poly Add/Subtract](#)  
[Combining Like Terms](#)  
[Multiplying Poly's](#)  
[Trinomial times Binomial](#)  
[Factoring Polynomials](#)  
[GCF](#)  
[Factor By Grouping](#)  
[ac-grouping method](#)

## Rational Expressions

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{3a^3 + 3}{6a^2 - 6a + 6}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{3a^3 + 3}{6a^2 - 6a + 6}$  to lowest terms.

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Solution: } \frac{3a^3 + 3}{6a^2 - 6a + 6} &= \frac{3(a^3 + 1)}{6(a^2 - a + 1)} = \frac{3(a + 1)\cancel{(a^2 - a + 1)}}{6\cancel{(a^2 - a + 1)}} \\
 &= \frac{3(a + 1)}{6} = \frac{3(a + 1)}{3 \cdot 2} = \frac{\cancel{3}(a + 1)}{\cancel{3} \cdot 2} = \frac{(a + 1)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$



## Review Topics

[Set Definitions](#)  
[Number Types](#)  
[Opposites](#)  
[Absolute Value](#)  
[Operations](#)  
[Properties of Real Numbers](#)  
[Distributive Property](#)  
[Exponential Notation](#)  
[The Order of Operations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Equations](#)  
[Linear Inequalities](#)  
[Coordinate System](#)  
[Lines](#)  
[slope](#)  
[Perpendicular & Parallel Lines](#)  
[Algebraic Expressions](#)  
[Polynomials](#)  
[Poly Add/Subtract](#)  
[Combining Like Terms](#)  
[Multiplying Poly's](#)  
[Trinomial times Binomial](#)  
[Factoring Polynomials](#)  
[GCF](#)  
[Factor By Grouping](#)  
[ac-grouping method](#)

## Rational Expressions

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{x^2 - 3x + ax - 3a}{x^2 - ax - 3x + 3a}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
 Number Types  
 Opposites  
 Absolute Value  
 Operations  
 Properties of Real Numbers  
 Distributive Property  
 Exponential Notation  
 The Order of Operations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Equations  
 Linear Inequalities  
 Coordinate System  
 Lines  
 slope  
 Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
 Algebraic Expressions  
 Polynomials  
 Poly Add/Subtract  
 Combining Like Terms  
 Multiplying Poly's  
 Trinomial times Binomial  
 Factoring Polynomials  
 GCF  
 Factor By Grouping  
 ac-grouping method  
**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{x^2 - 3x + ax - 3a}{x^2 - ax - 3x + 3a}$  to lowest terms.

**Solution:**

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{x^2 - 3x + ax - 3a}{x^2 - ax - 3x + 3a} &= \frac{(x^2 - 3x) + (ax - 3a)}{(x^2 - ax) + (-3x + 3a)} = \frac{x(x-3) + a(x-3)}{x(x-a) + (-3)(x-a)} \\
 &= \frac{(x+a)(x-3)}{(x-a)(x-3)} = \frac{(x+a)\cancel{(x-3)}}{(x-a)\cancel{(x-3)}} = \frac{(x+a)}{(x-a)}
 \end{aligned}$$

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{a-b}{b-a}$  to lowest terms.

## Review Topics

Set Definitions  
Number Types  
Opposites  
Absolute Value  
Operations  
Properties of Real Numbers  
Distributive Property  
Exponential Notation  
The Order of Operations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Equations  
Linear Inequalities  
Coordinate System  
Lines  
slope  
Perpendicular & Parallel Lines  
Algebraic Expressions  
Polynomials  
Poly Add/Subtract  
Combining Like Terms  
Multiplying Poly's  
Trinomial times Binomial  
Factoring Polynomials  
GCF  
Factor By Grouping  
ac-grouping method

**Rational Expressions**

**Try This One!** Reduce  $\frac{a-b}{b-a}$  to lowest terms.